AGENCY NAME:	Department of Corrections		
<b>AGENCY CODE:</b>	N040	SECTION:	065

2022 Accountability Report

## **SUBMISSION FORM**

I have reviewed and approved the data submitted by the agency in the following templates:

- Data Template
  - o Reorganization and Compliance
  - o FY2022 Strategic Plan Results
  - o FY2023 Strategic Plan Development
  - o Legal
  - o Services
  - o Partnerships
  - o Report or Review
  - o Budget
- Discussion Template
- Organizational Template

I have reviewed and approved the financial report summarizing the agency's budget and actual expenditures, as entered by the agency into the South Carolina Enterprise Information System.

The information submitted is complete and accurate to the extent of my knowledge.

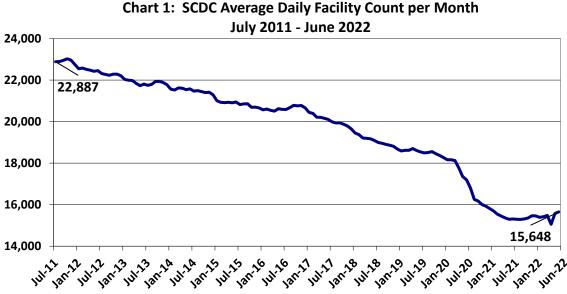
AGENCY DIRECTOR (SIGN AND DATE):	SIGNATURE ON FILE	<b>Signature Received:</b> 9/15/2022 11:20
(TYPE/PRINT NAME):	Bryan P. Stirling	
BOARD/CMSN CHAIR (SIGN AND DATE):	N/A	
(TYPE/PRINT NAME):		

AGENCY NAME:	South Carolina Department of Corrections		
AGENCY CODE:	N040	SECTION:	065

## **AGENCY'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS**

South Carolina's original correctional system was established in 1866 when the South Carolina Legislature passed an Act creating the first State-level prison for felons housed in county facilities. In 1960, the South Carolina Governor decided to end the abuses of the correctional system, creating a new State Agency – the South Carolina Department of Corrections (SCDC). Being a Cabinet Agency, SCDC reports directly to the Governor. The Agency has just over 3,750 employees, approximately 15,600 inmates, and 21 institutions operating in various counties around the state. These 21 institutions are comprised of 19 male institutions – five Minimum Security institutions, nine Medium Security institutions, and five Close (aka Maximum) Security institutions – and two female institutions, both of which are Medium Security. Some of the major developments that occurred during FY22 are highlighted below, as well as our expectations for the coming year.

**Bedspace Utilization:** Over the past several years, SCDC has experienced a decrease in inmate admissions to prison, and in turn, a decrease in SCDC's inmate population. Agency statistical data shows a reduction of 7,239 (31.6%) in the overall average daily inmate population over the past ten years (see Chart 1 below). However, SCDC still faces challenges in managing a growing population of violent offenders (76% of current population), inmates with behavioral issues, and mentally ill offenders. During COVID-19, there has been a 25-50% decrease in inmate intakes from the county. While Pre-COVID-19 intake averaged 600, average monthly intake for R&E Centers has now increased from 300 during COVID-19 to 450.



We are continually working with the Central Classification and Behavioral Health Services teams to develop procedures for the placement of inmates now deemed to have mental health issues who were previously classified as having disciplinary problems. The new classification system was implemented in

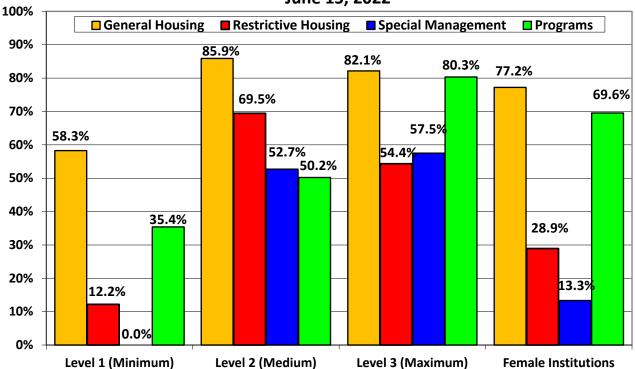
February 2020 and completed in FY22 reclassifying the existing inmate population.

The Agency began using a Risk and Needs Assessment (RNA) in September 2021 for all new inmates received at the R&E Centers. The new RNA instrument evaluates inmates' holistic needs at intake and during their annual review. The assessment begins laying the foundation for meeting Reentry needs at the point of inmate entry and throughout their incarceration. This instrument identifies an inmate's risk

AGENCY NAME:	South Carolina Department of Corrections		
AGENCY CODE:	N040	SECTION:	065

of reoffending while assessing the current needs of the inmate. The responsivity portion identifies compulsory programs for inmates as they move through their incarceration, addressing needs such as coping with incarceration, life skills, communication, anger management, release planning, substance abuse, parenting, mental health, vocational/job skills training, family reunification, and educational needs. Inmates received by the R&E Centers prior to the September 2021 implementation date were to receive the assessment during initial and annual reviews at the institutional level. Due to field classification shortages in FY22, full implementation has not been realized for all inmates statewide at this time.

Chart 2: Bedspace Utilization Rates by Housing Type June 15, 2022



**Inmate Cellular Phone Usage:** The agency continues to monitor the impact of the managed access technology deployed at Lee Correctional Institution and explore additional solutions to counter contraband cell phone introduction into our correctional facilities. The agency believes that cellular signal jamming is potentially a more effective technology which needs to be tested in a similar large-scale deployment. Unfortunately, signal jamming continues to be illegal in the United States, except for the federal government, therefore prohibiting use by the SCDC.

On July 13, 2021, the FCC issued a report and order regarding contraband cell phones in correctional facilities, contained in document number FCC-21-82. The order establishes a process whereby wireless providers, upon receiving a qualifying request from a designated correctional facility official (DCFO), will be required to disable contraband cell phone devices identified as operating within a correctional facility by a certified contraband interdiction system (CIS). Once the new rules in the order became effective after publication in the Federal Register on May 3, 2022, SCDC became the first agency in the country to register DCFOs with the FCC, and will include CIS certification as a requirement in upcoming Requests for Proposals (RFPs) for cellphone interdiction technology.

AGENCY NAME:	South Carolina Department of Corrections		
AGENCY CODE:	N040	SECTION:	065

Office of the Ombudsman: The Ombudsman's Office fields calls for Constituent services and Medical Concerns for inmates. It records the requests and follows the case until satisfaction is provided. During FY22 the Constituent Services office opened 1,278 cases and completed 1,258 cases. The Medical Concerns office opened 1,176 cases and completed 1,151 cases, with an average open time of 13.49 days. This office was established in November of 2021.

**Vehicle/Equipment Maintenance and Replacement:** During FY22, SCDC was able to apply carryforward funding to replace another 6% of the agency's vehicle fleet with low mileage/reliable vehicles acquired through SC Surplus Property.

Recruitment and Retention: During FY22, we continued to focus heavily on recruiting and the retention of correctional officers and medical/mental health staff. We continued to allow staff to work overtime in the institutions. Overtime paid to correctional officers totaled \$18,822,308 in FY22. We rolled out a new advertising campaign focusing on correctional officers and medical staff. The newly designed advertisements were updated on billboards and in radio/tv ads throughout South Carolina, Augusta, GA, Savannah, GA and Fayetteville, North Carolina. Additionally, digital advertising ran in Ohio, New York and New Jersey. We continue to utilize truck fleet wrap-arounds and participate in school career days, community events and the South Carolina State Fair. The "Employee Referral Program" awards employees up to \$10,000 for successful recruitment for positions classified as critical needs. The Agency paid out \$ 11,215,695 in bonuses over the year through retention bonuses and the Spot Bonus program. Thanks to historic pay increases, we are hopeful that security and nursing staff numbers will increase.

## **OPERATIONS**

**Security Features/Improvements:** The Agency will continue to expand our commitment to the installation of security camera equipment in our prisons. SCDC Division of Operations is currently in the process of expanding the LPR (License Plate Reader System) to all Level 2 and 3 prisons. This technology will enhance security intelligence making information available to all law enforcement agencies within South Carolina.

**Visitation:** On an annual basis, SCDC processes over 50,000 (paper) visitation applications. The agency developed and implemented a virtual visitation program at all institutions. During COVID-19, the program allowed inmates to virtually visit with family and friends, an important and necessary tool for continued inmate rehabilitation. In FY22, there were 6,790 virtual visits and 13,610 in person visits conducted.

**Security Threat Groups:** The agency continues to find and provide suitable programs to assist inmates with gang affiliations to step away from the gang, such as our "Academy of Hope". The Division of Security Gang Intelligence Unit has expanded the number of analysts which enhances the volume of information gathered and verified concerning gang activity. The Agency has developed a Power App that places information more readily available to the gang unit enhancing the Gang Intelligence Unit's performance.

**Maintenance:** During FY22, approximately \$13.1 million of General Fund carryforward was dedicated to phase I & II capital projects and deferred maintenance.

AGENCY NAME:	South Carolina Department of Corrections		
AGENCY CODE:	N040	SECTION:	065

**Division of Young Offender Parole and Reentry Services (YOPRS):** In FY12; in response to the high rate of recidivism for the adult male and female offender sentenced under the Youthful Offender Act; SC Code 24-19-10, the SCDC created a new division called YOPRS in FY12.

YOPRS encompasses both Institution-Based Services and community-based services/parole supervision, known as Intensive Supervision Services (ISS). YOPRS institutional staff works in collaboration with SCDC's Division of Behavioral Health/Substance Abuse/Mental Health to provide evidence-based programming for the Youthful Offender. Services are individualized and include risk assessments that identify individual criminogenic needs, as well as assets, and evidence-based programming that promotes the rehabilitative process. Services focus on cognitive restructuring that provides the foundation needed for successful re-entry in the community. ISS is based on the nationally recognized Intensive Aftercare Program (IAP) Model that utilizes evidenced-based practices proven to assist in the reduction of recidivism, improved family, and individual functioning, and ensure community safety. It is designed to promote community safety, reduce victimization, and ensure the successful reentry of young offenders back into the community. Through ISS, an Intensive Supervision Officer (ISO) works in the community and is assigned to each Youthful Offender upon admission at SCDC.

A Youthful Offender may apply to have their record expunged if they have no other convictions during the five-year period following completion of their sentence. Historically, the recidivism rate for Youthful Offenders (aged 17-25) released from SCDC had exceeded 50%. The primary mission for the Division is to reduce recidivism among Youthful Offenders.

The daily population of Youthful Offenders incarcerated at SCDC has dropped over 76.9% from 1,333 on June 30, 2010, to 308 on June 30, 2022. The most current three-year recidivism rate for FY19 releases dropped from the historical rate of over 50% to just 35%.

### OFFICE OF LEGAL AND COMPLIANCE

**Automated Inmate Request System (ARTSM):** Since the implementation of the ARTSM system on March 31, 2014, inmates have entered 3,758,029 automated requests. SCDC currently has a 97.64% completion rate for these requests. The system has proved to be an effective means of communication for our inmate population.

**Records Management Initiative:** While paper-based records management systems continue to be the traditional and primary method of storing records in some areas, many departments including the central inmate records office have converted to the use of electronic records and are converting their remaining paper records into digital images. Benefits include improved accessibility, reduced storage space, and reduced risk of damage to records.

For those departments where paper records are still in use, hands-on workshops conducted during onsite records reviews remain the most effective teaching technique for facilities to learn how to better oversee their retention areas/rooms

Occupational Safety and Workers' Compensation: The number of workers' compensation claims filed over the last year declined from 224 for FY21 to an all-time Agency low of 160 for FY22. SCDC will see an increase in workers' compensation premiums from a final premium of \$7.2 million in FY21 to an estimated \$8.5 million in FY22. The increase can be attributed to an increase in payroll, an industry price increase for assigned Class codes and an increase in the average cost-per-claim. Taken cumulatively from our peak premium in FY08 (\$12.8 million per year with 403 claims filed), SCDC has now saved in excess

AGENCY NAME:	South Carolina Department of Corrections		
AGENCY CODE:	N040	SECTION:	065

of \$60 million in premiums alone over the last 14 years due to the reduction in work-related losses and improved safety performance.

Prison Rape Elimination Act (PREA): The National PREA Standards took effect on August 20, 2012 and mandates that all correctional institutions that house inmates, residents, detainees, or juveniles must be audited for compliance with the National PREA Standards. Currently, SCDC has audited all 21 institutions. Of the audits completed, 15 final reports were received. Of the 15 final reports, eight institutions have met full compliance with multiple exceeds, three institutions require continuing corrective action, and two institutions are working through corrective actions. To ensure compliance, SCDC has made several changes to its practices and procedures to include making major enhancements to its PREA policies and forms, increased the staff assigned to the PREA Coordinator's Office, to include an Assistant PREA Coordinator, three Regional PREA Managers, and a PREA Case Manager. The Agency PREA Coordinator, now a Board Member of the National PREA Coordinator's Working Group, has presented at multiple national and international conferences and webinars. SC has been awarded and closing out spending on federal grants totaling \$377,637. Additional information is available at http://www.doc.sc.gov/preaweb/.

**Mental Health Lawsuit/Settlement:** SCDC entered into a settlement agreement in May 2016 designed to implement a remedial plan to resolve the matters outlined in the mental health lawsuit, <u>T.R. v. South Carolina Department of Corrections</u> No. 2006-CP-40-02925. The settlement agreement outlines a multi-year compliance process with phased-in implementation and established an Implementation Panel (IP) to provide oversight.

The Implementation Panel (IP) has completed 15 audits through June 2022. SCDC has shown continued improvement in compliance with mental health settlement initiatives. As of the June 2022 site visit, SCDC achieved the following: Substantial Compliance - 34 components; Partial Compliance - 21 components; Noncompliance - 5 components. Of the 34 components in substantial compliance, 26 are no longer reviewed by the IP or mediator because the assessment of compliance was sustained for 18 months or more.

### **MEDICAL SERVICES:**

**General:** Medical Services has continued recruiting efforts to increase the number of providers working in institutions for expanded levels of medical services. During FY22, Medical Services also continued recruiting efforts to fill vacant nursing positions within SCDC, with a primary focus of creating additional full-time positions, decreasing the reliance of temporary staffing agency nurses, and enhancing the provision of medical service delivery and continuity of care for the overall inmate population. While there has been improvement in hiring of clinical staff in FY22, there remains a need for contracted support staff in multiple facilities. All licensed nursing staff were approved for a salary increase during FY22.

Health Informatics and Quality Improvement: The inmate electronic health record (EHR), NextGen, has enhanced multidisciplinary communication, improved documentation, and created better reporting systems through health informatics utilization. These improvements have resulted in increased productivity, accuracy, and patient care delivery to the inmate population. Performing systematic reviews of critical processes, service responsiveness, documentation quality and accuracy, and surveying of staff has provided invaluable data and insight into current operations, outlining a continued path of

AGENCY NAME:	South Carolina Department of Corrections		
AGENCY CODE:	N040	SECTION:	065

improvements in efficiency, efficacy, and consistency. The development of dashboards and integration of other analytical tools is an ongoing project for the Office of Medical Services.

**COVID-19:** The Agency has maintained maximum effort in the management response and prevention of COVID-19, adjusting protocols and screening practices as new and improved guidelines were released. Employees reporting to work at facilties under Everyday Operations continue to submit to verbal screening to evaluate their risk of illness and exposure. Facilities operating under the Enhanced Precautions require completion of screening forms and temperature checks prior to entry. Employees not passing these screenings are referred to our hotline for illness monitoring. Symptoms and test results are updated in our custom app on a regular basis by a medical call team member to ensure employees return to work in the safest and most timely manner possible. To enter the institution, staff must have their ID barcodes scanned and be designated as medically cleared in the app to be permitted to enter.

To help manage the impact on our incarcerated population, the Agency has maintained testing through our partnership with MUSC. Inmates are being screened and tested on entry, with the offender being placed in medical isolation for 10 days from when symptoms began if test results are positive. Additionally, movement and transfers to mental health areas or specialized medical units require a negative antigen test. Medical Services remains in frequent contact with DHEC to report new cases and deaths related to COVID-19 and to ensure that we remain abreast of the most current CDC guidelines and best practices.

Confirmed COVID-19 Cases as of September 12, 2022

Category	Cases	Cleared	Active Cases	Deaths
Offenders	6,086	6,004	17	65
Staff*	2,894	2,841	47	6

<sup>\*</sup>Staff information is self-reported. Due to SCDC not being able to definitively say if staff had confirmed or presumed exposure to COVID-19 while on duty, SCDC is not considering these deaths as line of duty deaths.

Infectious Disease: The Division of Medical Services continues a collaborative partnership with the SC Department of Health and Environmental Control (DHEC). To further aid our infectious disease initiative, our DHEC partnership consists of two infectious disease physicians contracted through the University of South Carolina Infectious Disease Program. This Infectious Disease program is responsible for administering the HIV 340-B program through DHEC, as well as infectious disease services within the Agency such as Hepatitis C, TB, MRSA, influenza, etc. An additional collaboration between DHEC/SCDC now includes a Hepatitis A/ Hepatitis B vaccination program offered upon entry into the SCDC reception and evaluation facilities.

Health Informatics and Quality Improvement: The inmate electronic health record (EHR), NextGen, has enhanced multidisciplinary communication, improved documentation, and created better reporting systems through health informatics utilization. These improvements have resulted in increased productivity, accuracy, and patient care delivery to the inmate population. In conjunction with improvements to the utilization of the EHR, continuous quality improvement initiatives have been a major focus for the Agency. Performing systematic reviews of critical processes, service responsiveness, documentation quality and accuracy, and surveying of staff has provided invaluable data and insight into current operations, outlining a continued path of improvements in efficiency, efficacy, and consistency. The development of dashboards and integration of other analytical tools is an ongoing project for the Office of Medical Services.

AGENCY NAME:	South Carolina Department of Corrections		
AGENCY CODE:	N040	SECTION:	065

**Community Outreach:** The Agency maintained a strong focus on services assisting with re-entry and bridging the gap for returning citizens to maintain a low recidivism rate. Medical Services incoporated care transition and continuity through medial discharge planning that idneified community care needs prior to release. These efforts help ensure that access to care and a person's health and well being are maintained in the community and are achieved through partnerships with medication assistance programs such as Prisma Access Health and Wellvista, providing free medication for those that qualify. Additionally, the Agency has been coordinating with SCDHHS to obtain Medicaid eligibility for qualifying inmates on release.

**Pharmacy:** Our pharmacy has maintained a volume of approximately 2,000 prescriptions per day. The pharmacy intern program continues as a partnership with the SC College of Pharmacy, Presbyterian College, and South University. Pharmacists and pharmacy technicians continue to conduct monthly audits of the institutions assuring compliance with LLR standards.

**Dental:** Medical Services continues to work towards equipping the Reception and Evaluation Center with a dental clinic that documents dental conditions at intake to gather a comprehensive medical/dental record. Extensive renovations at our female intake facility have been completed and will allow for increased clinical volume; planning is currently underway to provide clinical expansion at our male intake facility as well.

**Laboratory Services:** The Agency adjusted staffing and salaries for critical-need lab specialist positions in FY22, resulting in a near 0% vacancy rate. This increase in staffing has allowed the on-site lab to maintain a volume of approximately 6,000 specimens resulted internally and an additional 3,800 resulted externally per month. These diagnostic lab results are critical components to providing adequate and appropriate care across the correctional health system.

**External Partnerships:** The telehealth initiative remained an important program for FY22, with collaborations with MUSC and USC/Prisma Health. During this year, we have expanded the footprint of this service by leveraging technological solutions at multiple facilities. These virtual care solutions will help to improve care quality and service agility by increasing accessibility to triage and service coordination in remote environments.

The Agency, in partnership with MUSC, has moved forward to establish a secure, hardened inpatient hospital unit at the MUSC – Chester Medical center. This unit will house the majority of SCDC inmates that are admitted for inpatient services, enabling Operations to reduce the number of correctional officer hours dedicated to off-site hospital supervision, improving community safety, and providing additional resources for much needed psychiatric and women's infirmary level of care.

### **BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES**

By the end of June 2022, the inmate mental health population had reached its new highest point (5,008). This constitutes almost 32% of the inmate population in custody at that time. In FY23 there are plans to renovate portions of Gilliam Psychiatric Hospital. SCDC will also be adding 5 new Activity Therapists. This will allow for the expansion of inmate programing in mental health units by way of clinically focused and structured therapy groups. Plans are also in place in FY23 to move two mental health programs to new locations to provide more appropriate treatment environments.

**Mental Health Staffing:** In FY22, SCDC added a Director of Crisis Intervention and Suicide Prevention to aid in improving services for inmates who are in crisis and need enhanced services to abstain from self-

AGENCY NAME:	South Carolina Department of Corrections		
AGENCY CODE:	N040	SECTION:	065

harm and to prevent suicides. Raises were also provided to existing activity therapist positions to remain competitive with this needed service in the local market. As a result, this job title maintained zero (0) vacancies in FY22. A lead Mental Health Professional was also added to improve services in our Behavioral Management Unit at Allendale, as well as two (2) Mental Health Administrators to better manage and provide oversight of outpatient mental health services in a regional capacity. In FY23 SCDC will begin discussions with the Medical University Of South Carolina College of Nursing to explore a partnership focused on training nurses for the correctional environment and establishing a recruiting pipeline for Psychiatric Nurse Practitioners. Behavioral Health Services has also begun discussions with The Applied Psychology Program at the University of South Carolina-Aiken to do the same for masters-level Licensed Mental Health Professionals.

Suicide Prevention and Crisis Stabilization: The Agency has a program called Facilitated Crisis Intervention Training (CIT) for correctional officers aimed at providing better care for inmates with behavioral issues. SCDC continued its efforts to expand the number of CIT trained uniform staff in FY22. The Agency continued to operate its two Crisis Stabilization Units while also taking a closer look at continuing to improve crisis prevention services under the direction of a newly appointed Director of Crisis Intervention and Suicide Prevention. The agency saw a continued decrease in deaths by suicide with an additional decline of 25% from FY21 to FY22, and a total decline of 45% from FY20 to FY22. Behavioral Health has begun meeting monthly with members of the IP to continue to target crisis intervention services and reduce incidents of self-harm.

**Mental Health Services for Women:** In FY21, SCDC began discussions with MUSC to open a 12-bed inpatient behavioral health unit to provide services to women in need of psychiatric hospitalization while incarcerated with SCDC. An agreement was reached to begin providing services at MUSC Lancaster in Lancaster, S.C. and construction on this unit has begun with a projected open date of Spring 2023.

Addiction and Recovery Services: SCDC has continued to collaborate with DAODAS to expand the ability to provide education for Medication Assisted Treatment/Recovery (MAT) to those with opioid use disorders through expanded peer support and outpatient programming with peer support training/certification, as well as to develop telehealth linkages to DAODAS and MUSC including involvement with Project ECHO. In FY22 SCDC moved to expand the number of available MAT doses, made possible through DAODAS grant funding, prior to release by offering long-acting MAT up to 60 days prior to release to ensure that a releasing inmate would have the best chance for medication consistency prior to discharge. In FY23 SCDC will enhance its current distribution of Narcan to releasing inmates by implementing a plan to provide Narcan vending machines at each institution. This plan will better allow for the availability of Narcan upon release to any inmate who wishes to have access. This program is being made possible through SCDC's partnership with DAODAS and is based on a pilot conducted by DAODAS and the county jail in Charleston, SC.

In FY22, SCDC and SCDAODAS began implementation of PEAR Therapeutics digital therapeutic software to enhance Addiction Treatment Unit Services in partnership PEAR Analytics and Global Tel Link. This project will continue through FY23.

With the use of grant funding SCDC also began the implementation of an Addiction Treatment Unit at Wateree Correctional Institution to enable the agency to provide addiction treatment to those eligible for Minimum Security Level custody. This implementation will continue through FY23.

## PROGRAMS, REENTRY, AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES (PRRS)

AGENCY NAME:	South Carolina Department of Corrections		
AGENCY CODE:	N040	SECTION:	065

In FY 22 the Office of Programs, Reentry, and Rehabilitative Services revised the reentry process. Inmates now formally begin reentry 24 months prior to release. At the 24-month mark, inmates begin reentry preparation obtaining any necessary credentials needed, and participate in classes that focus on interpersonal skills, interviewing for a job, resume writing, personal finance, etc. Once the initial reentry phase is complete, at about 18 months prior to release, inmates are placed in jobs, such as Prison Industries and Work Release programs, where they may earn wages that assist in self-sustainability, the payment of room and board, restitution and child support, upon release. Those not eligible for work programs will enroll in vocational job skills training to learn skills necessary for job placement or enroll in school to complete unmet basic educational needs. Our goal is to provide the fundamental evidence-based programming/courses, educational, and jobs skills training specific to an individual's criminogenic needs that are identified through the RNA. In meeting these needs, SCDC can maintain the honor of having the lowest recidivism rate in the nation. PRRS's reentry revision ensures reentry begins at the point of entry.

**Education and Vocational Training:** In FY22 PUSD awarded six High School diplomas, 208 GEDs, 1,495 Vocational certificates, 1,654 WIN certificates, 3,027 on the job training certificates (OJT's), and 16 Department of Labor (DOL) Apprenticeship certifications. PUSD met their goals in three areas, High School diplomas, WIN certificates, and DOL Apprenticeships for FY22.

The WIN certification was discontinued after a lawsuit in another state, by WorkKeys. PUSD promoted WIN certification until the termination date. PUSD continues to wait on the approval of a new job readiness certification from DEW.

Post-secondary universities and colleges, Claflin University, Columbia International University, and Northeastern Technical College (NTC) continue to provide 4-year and 2-year academic opportunities to inmates.

Spartanburg Community College (SCC)/SC Works received grant funding to establish "Operation Educate" at Tyger River. Inmates preparing for release attend training classes on Production, Quality, Safety and Maintenance through Manufirst Training. This provides the participant with LEAN certification, OSHA-10 certification, training on reading and drawing schematics/blueprints as well as soft skills training.

NTC, through the Second Chance Pell Experiment, not only provides academic instruction, they are providing vocational/technical skills training to inmates at Evans Correctional Institution. This instruction empowers inmates with industry credentials in Welding and CNC Machine Tooling.

A partner, Persevere, graduated 9 female inmates from the first coding course taught inside SCDC. These inmates, with Full-Stack Developer certification, have jobs placement established prior to release.

**Victim Services:** During FY22, the CISM Program (Critical Incident Stress Management) resumed much needed Post-Critical Incident Seminar (PCIS) events. CISM staff were also involved in staff wellness activities, by preparing to launch the agency-wide hydration campaign. This campaign was designed to promote awareness of optimal fluid intake for all staff members. Peers also provided COVID-19 support to 166 employees.

The South Carolina Victim Information and Notification Everyday (SC VINE) system, a statewide service offered at no cost to communities through SCDC, provides information and notification on offenders in custody in South Carolina. During FY22, SC VINE provided notifications via telephone (45,283), TTY (49),

AGENCY NAME:	South Carolina Department	of Corrections	
AGENCY CODE:	N040	SECTION:	065

email (32,259), text (59,199) and mobile in-app (1,598) to registered crime victims, law enforcement personnel, and concerned citizens. There were 40,223 new registrations and 7,004,381 searches for offenders via telephone, internet and two mobile applications. The service also maintains a crime victim service provider directory within the SC VINELink website and mobile app, that lists 28 local agencies that can be searched by geographic location, along with 11 listings for national agencies. Each listing is selected and vetted by their ability to assist in the restoration and self-advocacy of South Carolina's residents.

The Division also provides services to victims through an internal notification system. During FY22, 4,749 new victims were registered, 4,549 addresses were updated and a total of 9,339 total notifications were performed. Victim Services was able to provide facilitator training for Impact of Crime, certifying 46 staff to facilitate the program within the institutions.

The Division received a Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) in October of 2021, funding the implementation of a Battering Intervention Program. The grant provided the ability to hire one grant funded staff member to develop an intake study for implementation at Kirkland R&E. Training also began with the Family Peace Initiative in Kansas.

**Transitional Services & Reentry:** Transitional Services has been established to provide an avenue for creating cohesive relationships with employers who want to be second chance employers. Transitional Services will also encompass the establishment of Reentry Councils, regionally. These Regional Councils will bring stakeholders together creating warehouses of service providers in the Upstate, the Midlands, and the Lowcountry. When releasing inmates have specific needs the Reentry Councils will have comprehensive resources readily available.

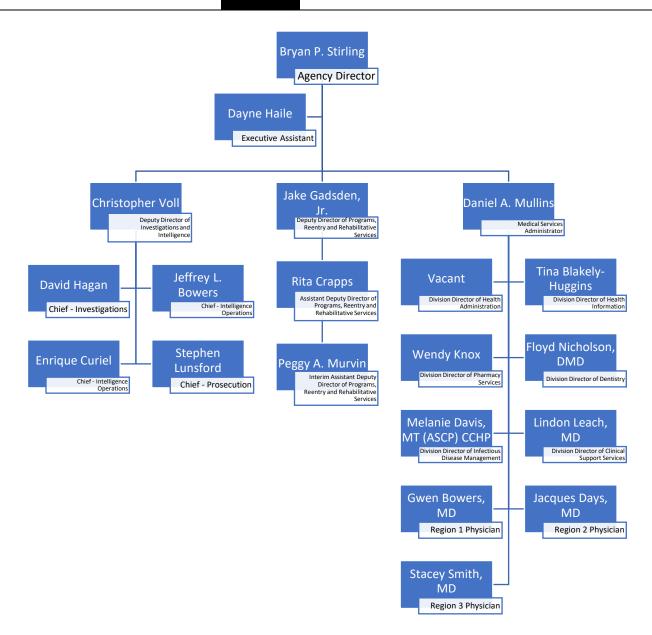
In FY22, SCDC secured 1,221 SC DMV ID's, 567 in-state Birth Certificates, 2,443 Social Security cards and submit 6,211 applications for benefits for individuals being released.

SCDC's enduring partnership with the Department of Employment and Workforce (DEW), at Manning and Camille Graham, continues to provide reentry services, despite COVID-19 restrictions inhibiting significant inmate movement into reentry programs. In FY22, DEW served approximately 20 females at Camille Graham and approximately 104 males at Manning Reentry/Work Release Center. In addition, DEW piloted a new virtual, online hiring platform, Brazen, at Manning. There have been four initial job fair events with 19 releasing inmates participating in face-to-face virtual job interviews. Of those interviewed, 10 are currently employed.

**Division of Inmate Services:** Currently 32 Chaplains provide creative interfaith services in the areas of worship, religious education, and pastoral counseling. Faith-based programming helps develop positive attitudes and behaviors among inmate populations. Chaplains serve as emergency contacts with inmates or their families as needed. Chaplains also serve as Institutional Volunteer Coordinators with significant community resourcing. Volunteers lead/teach classes, institution-wide events, provide weekly activities, as well as special and seasonal programming.

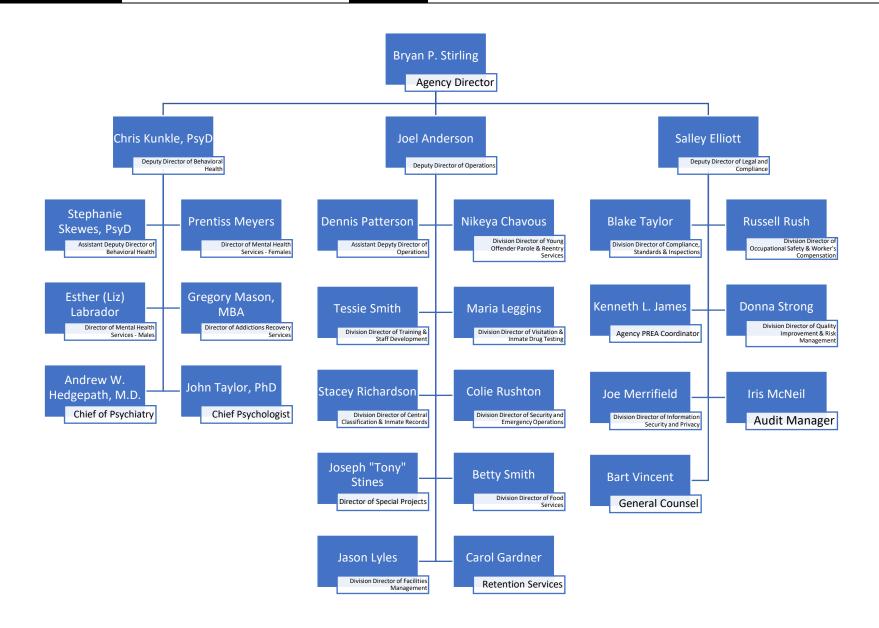
To address public awareness, programs such as "Operation Get Smart" (est. 1976) and "Operation Behind Bars" (est. 1992), are effective crime prevention programs directed primarily at SC's youth. Both programs utilize carefully screened inmates who speak to youth and adults about their actions which led to their involvement in crime and the consequences of criminal behavior. "Operation Behind Bars" is designed for young adults, allowing participants to tour a prison facility.

AGENCY NAME:	South Carolina Department of Co	rrections	
AGENCY CODE:	N040	SECTION:	065

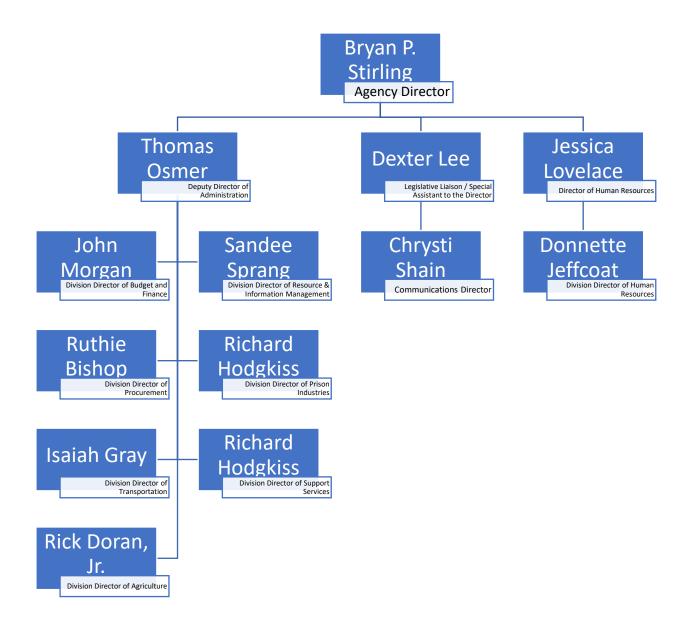


AGENCY NAME: South Carolina Department of Corrections

AGENCY CODE: N040 SECTION: 065



AGENCY NAME:	South Carolina Department of Co	rrections	
AGENCY CODE:	N040	SECTION:	065



## Reorganization and Compliance

as submitted for the Accountability Report by:

### **Primary Contact**

## **N040 - DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS**

First Name	Last Name	Role/Title	Email Address		Phone	
Erin	Ferencik	Director of Research & Statistics	ferencik.erin@doc.	sc.gov	803-896-1980	
<b>Secondary Contact</b>						
First Name	Last Name	Role/Title	Email Address		Phone	
First Name Sandee	Sprang	Division Director, Resource and Information Management	Email Address sprang.sandee@doo	.sc.gov	Phone 803-896-2095	

Safety - Protect the public, our employees, and our inmates.

Service – Provide rehabilitation and self-improvement opportunities for inmates.

Stewardship – Promote professional excellence, fiscal responsibility, and self-sufficiency.

Agency Vision Adopted in: 0

The South Carolina Department of Corrections will be recognized as one of the most effective and innovative correctional systems in the country. We will be known as an agency that utilizes its resources to the maximum, professionally accomplishes the most difficult tasks, and assists other public agencies in their work. Citizens, as well as victims of crime, will recognize the unselfish service of our employees by their commitment to protecting the public's safety and interest. The employees of the South Carolina Department of Corrections will be seen as a progressive force that works together to ensure the safety of each other, to improve the lives and meet legitimate needs of the inmates, and to prepare them for re-entry into society. The South Carolina Department of Corrections will be known as an organization that focuses on its mission, while investing in the lives of our staff.

#### Recommendations for reorganization requiring legislative change:

None

Agency intentions for other major reorganization to divisions, departments, or programs to allow the agency to operate more effectively and efficiently in the succeeding fiscal year:

Yes, reorganized three divisions. These changes did not require legislative approval.

## Significant events related to the agency that occurred in FY2022

Description of Event	Start	End	Agency Measures Impacted	Other Impacts
A division change in FY 22 to include the addition of the following positions for the Division Director of PREA under the Office of Legal and Compliance: Assistant PREA Coordinator as well as three (3) Regional PREA Managers hired to assist the Agency with becoming 100% compliant with the Prision and Jail standards (federal law).	January	June	Medical Encounters per Inmate between 20 - 25	
A division change in FY 22 to include the addition of the following positions for the Division Director of PREA under the Office of Legal and Compliance: Assistant PREA Coordinator as well as three (3) Regional PREA Managers hired to assist the Agency with becoming 100% compliant with the Prision and Jail standards (federal law).	January	June	Mental Health Encounters per Inmate between 10 - 15	
A division change in FY 22 to include the addition of the following positions for the Division Director of PREA under the Office of Legal and Compliance: Assistant PREA Coordinator as well as three (3) Regional PREA Managers hired to assist the Agency with becoming 100% compliant with the Prision and Jail standards (federal law).	January	June	Healthcare Cost per Inmate per Year	
COVID Pandemic	July	June	Medical Encounters per Inmate between 20 - 25	

COVID Pandemic	July	June	Mental Health Encounters per Inmate between 10 - 15	
COVID Pandemic	July	June	Male Level 1 Institutions (Minimum Security) Bed Utilization Rate between	
COVID Pandemic	July	June	Male Level 2 Institutions (Medium Security) Bed Utilization Rate between	
COVID Pandemic	July	June	Male Level 3 Institutions (Maximum Security) Bed Utilization Rate between	
COVID Pandemic	July	June	Female Institutions (Medium Security) Bed Utilization Rate between 85%-	
COVID Pandemic	July	June	Vocational Certificates earned	
COVID Pandemic	July	June	On-the-Job Training Certificates earned	
COVID Pandemic	July	June	WIN Certificates (formerly WorkKeys) earned	
COVID Pandemic	July	June	Academic Program Enrollments	
COVID Pandemic	July	June	GEDs/High School Diplomas Earned	
COVID Pandemic	July	June	Recidivism Rate for inmates who earned GED in SCDC program.	
COVID Pandemic	July	June	Recidivism rates for Pre-Release	
COVID Pandemic	July	June	Recidivism rates for Work Program	
COVID Pandemic	July	June	Recidivism rates for Labor Crew	
COVID Pandemic	July	June	Recidivism rates for Prison Industries	
COVID Pandemic	July	June	Overall Recidivism rates	
COVID Pandemic	July	June	Employability Skills Curriculum Certificates	
COVID Pandemic	July	June	Total Cost per Inmate per Year	
COVID Pandemic	July	June	Healthcare Cost per Inmate per Year	
COVID Pandemic	July	June	Food Cost per Inmate per Year	
COVID Pandemic	July	June	Increase filled Security Positions	
COVID Pandemic	July	June	1 Year Retention Rate for Security Staff (New Hires)	
Implemented pay plan with substantial increases for correctional officers and other security staff	June	June	Increase filled Security Positions	
Implemented pay plan with substantial increases for correctional officers and other security staff	June	June	1 Year Retention Rate for Security Staff (New Hires)	
Is the agency in compliance with S.C. Co	ode Ann. § 2-1-22	20, which requi		
reports to the Legislative Services Agend Code Ann. § 60-2-20).	cy for publication	n online and th	e State Library? (See also S.C.	Yes
Reason agency is out of compliance: (if applicable)				
Is the agency in compliance with various	requirements to	transfer its re	ecords, including electronic ones,	
to the Department of Archives and Histo			· · ·	Yes
through 20-1-180) and the South Carolin 10 through 26-10-210).	1 00			
Does the law allow the agency to promul	gate regulations	?		Yes
Law number(s) which gives the agency the authority to promulgate regulations:	S.C. Code Section			103
Has the agency promulgated any regular	tions?			Yes
itas the agency promulgated any regula	10113.			1 05

Is the agency in compliance with S.C. Code Ann. §	§ 1-23-120 (J), which requires an agency to conduct a
formal review of its regulations every five years?	

Yes

(End of Reorganization and Compliance Section)

## Strategic Plan Results

as submitted for the Accountability Report by:

#### Goal 1 House, feed, and clothe inmates in secure and safe institutions until sentence completion.

Goal 2 Prevent recidivism by preparing inmates for re-entry into their communities.

Goal 3 Provide cost-effective services and promote operational excellence.

Perf.														
Measure						Desired							State Funded Program	
Number	Description  Create safe environment for staff, inmat	Base	Target	Actual	Value Type	Outcome	Time Applicable	Calculation Method	Data Source		Stakeholder Need Satisfied Maintaining Safety, Integrit		Number Responsible Notes	
1.1	Create safe environment for staff, inma-	tes and public.						State Objective. Standarding Surety, megany and Sectumy						
1.1.1	Serious Inmate-on-Staff Assaults no more than 1 per the target	441	440	738	Ratio	Equal to or greater than	State fiscal year	I per (ADP divided by number of assaults)	Occupational Safety & Workers' Compensation	Offender Management System, Worker's Compensation System	Safe work environment.	SCDC Staff	4001.050000.000, 4001.100000X000	
1.1.2	Serious Inmate-on-Inmate Assaults no more than 1 per the target value	227	236	277	Ratio	Equal to or greater than	State fiscal year	1 per (ADP divided by number of assaults)	Management Information Notes (MINs)	Offender Management System	Safety	Inmates	4001.050000.000, 4001.100000X000	
1.1.3	Escapes from Level 2 (Medium Security) and Level 3 (Maximum Security) Institutions	0	0	0	Count	Maintain	State fiscal year	Count number of escapes from level 2 & 3 institutions during the fiscal year.	Inmate Movements verified by Division of Operations	Offender Management System	Safety	Citizens.	4001.050000.000	
1.2	Provide inmates with quality physical ar	nd mental heal	th services.							State Objective:	Maintaining Safety, Integrit	y and Security		
1.2.1	Medical Encounters per Inmate between 20 - 25	24	20-25	23	Acceptable Range	Maintain	State fiscal year	Number of Medical Encounters for the Fiscal Year divided by the Average Daily Inmate Population (ADP) for the Fiscal Year	Automated Medical Records	Electronic Health Record System	Providing adequate medical care for inmates.	Inmates	4001.050000.000, 4001.100000X000	
1.2.2	Mental Health Encounters per Inmate between 10 - 15	12	10-15	12	Acceptable Range	Maintain	State fiscal year	Number of Mental Health Encounters for the Fiscal Year divided by the ADP for the Fiscal Year	Automated Medical Records	Electronic Health Record System	Providing adequate mental health care for inmates	Inmates	4001.050000.000	
1.3	Assess and house inmates appropriately									State Objective:	Maintaining Safety, Integrit	y and Security		
1.3.1	Male Level 1 Institutions (Minimum Security) Bed Utilization Rate between 85%-95%	0.45	85-95%	0.44	Acceptable Range	Maintain	State fiscal year	Average Number of Filled Beds for the Fiscal Year (divided by) the Average Capacity (# of Operational/Functional Beds) for the Fiscal Year	Fiscal Year Average Bed Utilization Report - Information comes from Mainframe Institution Detail record where Institution Capacity and Physical count are stored every day.	Offender Management System	Safe institutional environment.	SCDC Staff and inmates.	0100.000000.000	
1.3.2	Male Level 2 Institutions (Medium Security) Bed Utilization Rate between 85%-95%	0.77	85-95%	0.755	Acceptable Range	Maintain	State fiscal year	Average Number of Filled Beds for the Fiscal Year (divided by) the Average Capacity (# of Operational/Functional Beds) for the Fiscal Year	Fiscal Year Average Bed Utilization Report - Information comes from Mainframe Institution Detail record where Institution Capacity and Physical count are stored every day.	Offender Management System	Safe institutional environment.	SCDC Staff and inmates.	0100.000000.000	

Perf.														
Measure Number	Description	Base	Target	Actual	Value Type	Desired Outcome	Time Applicable	Calculation Method	Data Source	Data Location	Stakeholder Need Satisfied	Primary Stakeholder	State Funded Program Number Responsible	
1.3.3	Male Level 3 Institutions (Maximum Security) Bed Utilization Rate between 85%-95%	0.76	85-95%	0.791	Acceptable Range	Maintain	State fiscal year	Average Number of Filled Beds for the Fiscal Year (divided by) the Average Capacity (# of Operational/Functional Beds) for the Fiscal Year		Offender	Safe institutional environment.	SCDC Staff and inmates.	0100.00000.000	
1.3.4	Female Institutions (Medium Security) Bed Utilization Rate between 85%-95%	0.57	85-95%	0.659	Acceptable Range	Maintain	State fiscal year	Average Number of Filled Beds for the Fiscal Year (divided by) the Average Capacity (# of Operational/Functional Beds) for the Fiscal Year	Fiscal Year Average Bed Utilization Report - Information comes from Mainframe Institution Detail record where Institution Capacity and Physical count are stored every day.		Safe institutional environment.	SCDC Staff and inmates.	0100.000000.000	
1.3.5	Reclassify all Inmates in New Classification System based on current Nationally Accepted Standard.	99.00%	0.00%	-	Percent Complete	Complete	State fiscal year	Percent of Inmates in Jurisdiction Population at Fiscal Year End with a Classification in the New Classification System.	Accountability Report Inmate Reclassification Statistics	- Offender Management System	Safe institutional environment.	SCDC Staff and inmates.	4001.050000.000	This item was not supposed to be on this year's strategic plan
2.1	Provide inmates vocational training.									State Objective	Education, Training, and Hu	man Development		
2.1.1	Vocational Certificates earned	812	893	1495	Count	equal to or greater than	State fiscal year	Provided by PUSD	(July 1 - June 30) Academic Goal Attainment	Educational Services Application	Teach work skills to inmates making them more employable and less likely to recidivate.	Inmates and employers.	4001.150000.000, 4001.250000.000	
2.1.2	On-the-Job Training Certificates earned	1249	1374	3027	Count	equal to or greater than	State fiscal year	Provided by PUSD	(July 1 - June 30) Academic Goal Attainment	Educational Services Application	Teach work skills to inmates making them more employable and less likely to recidivate.	Inmates and employers.	4001.150000.000, 4001.250000.000	
2.1.3	WIN Certificates (formerly WorkKeys) earned	902	992	1654	Count	equal to or greater than	State fiscal year	Provided by PUSD	(July 1 - June 30) Academic Goal Attainment	Educational Services Application	Teach work skills to inmates making them more employable and less likely to recidivate.	Inmates and employers.	4001.150000.000	
2.2	Provide inmates academic education.					-	1		<b>'</b>	State Objective	Education, Training, and Hu	man Development	•	
2.2.1	Academic Program Enrollments	7.00%	5.00%	5.05%	Percent	equal to or greater than	State fiscal year	Percent of inmates in SCDC custody on the last day of the fiscal year who are enrolled in an academic education program as of that day.	PUSD Education Enrollment Data	Educational Services Application	To educate inmates making them more employable and less likely to recidivate.	Inmates and employers.	4001.200000.000	
2.2.2	GEDs/High School Diplomas Earned	82	90	214	Count	equal to or greater than	State fiscal year	Provided by Palmetto Unified School District (PUSD)	(July 1 - June 30) Academic Goal Attainment	Educational Services Application	To educate inmates making them more employable and less likely to recidivate.	Inmates and employers.	4001.200000.000	

Perf.														
Measure Number	Description	Base	Target	Actual	Value Type	Desired Outcome	Time Applicable	Calculation Method	Data Source	Data Location	Stakeholder Need Satisfied	Primary Stakeholder	State Funded Program Number Responsible	Notes
2.2.3	Recidivism Rate for immates who earned GED in SCDC program.	13.00%	25.00%	13.40%	Percent	equal to or less than	State fiscal year	A 3 year recidivism rate is calculated based on the releases of a fiscal year. The calculation occurs if an inmate, earned their GED in SCDC during the "releasing" incarceration, returns to SCDC custody within three years after the release date for a new crime or as a result of a revocation for technical violations of their conditions of their supervision. Immates who died or left SCDC for appeals, or whose sentences were remanded, are not included in this recidivism analysis. The recidivism rate is the percentage of this group that returns to SCDC within that subsequent 3 year period.	PUSD Data and Automated Inmate Movements	Offender Management System	Minimize the number of inmates who return to prison.	All citizens.	4001.200000.000	
2.3	Provide inmates with job skills and pre-	release progra	mming.							State Objective:	Education, Training, and Hu	ıman Development		
2.3.1	Inmates participating in EWC jobs	81.00%	65.00%	80.36%	Percent	equal to or	State fiscal year	Percent of SCDC population on			Teach work skills to inmates	Inmates and employers.	4001.150000.000	
						greater than		June 30th with a job assignment.	EWC Record	Management System	making them more employable and less likely to recidivate.			
2.3.2	Recidivism rates for Pre-Release	17.00%	25.00%	14.30%	Percent	equal to or less than	State fiscal year	A 3 year recidivism rate is calculated based on the releases of a fiscal year.*	Automated Inmate Movements, Work/Re- entry Program Participation data	Offender Management System	Minimize the number of inmates who return to prison.	All citizens.	4001.250000.000	
2.3.3	Recidivism rates for Work Program	16.00%	25.00%	14.60%	Percent	equal to or	State fiscal year	A 3 year recidivism rate is	Automated Inmate	Offender	Minimize the number of	All citizens.	4001.150000.000	
2.5.5	Acced visin lace is work riogram	10.0070	25.0070	11.0070	T drount	less than	State fiscal year	calculated based on the releases of a fiscal year.*	Movements, Work/Re- entry Program Participation data	Management System	inmates who return to prison.	. III viilleilis	1001130000	
2.3.4	Recidivism rates for Labor Crew	17.00%	25.00%	15.30%	Percent	equal to or less than	State fiscal year	A 3 year recidivism rate is calculated based on the releases of a fiscal year.*	Automated Inmate Movements, Work/Re- entry Program Participation data	Offender Management System	Minimize the number of inmates who return to prison.	All citizens.	4001.150000.000	
2.3.5	Recidivism rates for Prison Industries	10.00%	25.00%	9.10%	Percent	equal to or	State fiscal year	A 3 year recidivism rate is	Automated Inmate	Offender	Minimize the number of	All citizens.	4001.150000.000	·
						less than		calculated based on the releases of a fiscal year.*	Movements, Work/Re- entry Program Participation data	Management System	inmates who return to prison.			
2.3.6	Overall Recidivism rates	19.00%	25.00%	17.80%	Percent	equal to or less than	State fiscal year	A 3 year recidivism rate is calculated based on the releases of a fiscal year.*	Automated Inmate Movements, Work/Re- entry Program Participation data	Offender Management System	Minimize the number of inmates who return to prison.	All citizens.	4001.150000.000, 4001.250000.000	
2.3.7	Employability Skills Curriculum Certificates	141	155	154	Count	equal to or greater than	State fiscal year	Provided by Palmetto Unified School District (PUSD)	(July 1 - June 30) Academic Goal Attainment	Educational Services Application	Teach work skills to inmates making them more employable and less likely to recidivate.	Inmates and employers.	4001.200000.000	
3.1	Provide effective services while adherin	g to budgetary	constraints.							State Objective:	Maintaining Safety, Integrity	y and Security		
3.1.1	Total Cost per Inmate per Year	\$30,187.18	\$30,972.05	\$32,247.23	Dollar Amount	equal to or less than	State fiscal year	SCDC total expenditures for the fiscal year divided by the ADP for the fiscal year.		SCEIS	Good stewardship of taxpayer dollars.	All citizens.	0100.000000.000, 4001.050000.000	
3.1.2	Healthcare Cost per Inmate per Year	\$6,498.59	\$6,661.05	\$7,792.30	Dollar Amount	equal to or less than	State fiscal year	SCDC health care expenditures for the fiscal year divided by the ADP for the fiscal year.	SCEIS	SCEIS	Good stewardship of taxpayer dollars.	All citizens.	4001.050000.000	
3.1.3	Food Cost per Inmate per Year	\$1,057.70	\$1,083.08	\$1,110.80	Dollar Amount	equal to or less than	State fiscal year	SCDC food supply only expenditures for the fiscal year divided by the ADP for the fiscal year.	SCEIS	SCEIS	Good stewardship of taxpayer dollars.	All citizens.	0100.000000.000, 4001.050000.000	

Perf.													
Measure Number	Description	Base	Target	Actual	Value Type	Desired Outcome	Time Applicable	Calculation Method	Data Source	Data Location	Stakeholder Need Satisfied	Primary Stakeholder	State Funded Program Number Responsible Notes
3.2	Improve occupational safety.		- mg-r								: Maintaining Safety, Integrity		
3.2.1	Workers' Comp Claims	216	300	160	Count	equal to or less than	State fiscal year	Count of Worker's Compensation claims reported during the fiscal year.	Accountability Report - Worker's Comp Claim Report	State Accident Fund Database	Safe work environment.	SCDC Staff.	9500.050000.000
3.2.2	Increase filled Security Positions	66.00%	80.00%	55.60%	Percent	equal to or greater than	State fiscal year	Number of filled security positions divided by the number of funded security positions on a given day.	Security Job Status Report	SCEIS	Safe institutional environment.	SCDC Staff and inmates.	4001.050000.000
.3	Attract and maintain a diverse workfor	ce.					<u>'</u>			State Objective	: Maintaining Safety, Integrity	and Security	
3.3.1	Gender Breakdown of Security Positions, maintain 40 60% females in security positions	0.49	40-60%	0.4821	Acceptable Range	Maintain	State fiscal year	Breakdown by sex of security staff on the last day of the fiscal year.	Accountability Report - Gender Breakdown of Security Position	SCEIS	Equal opportunity employment.	All citizens.	4001.050000.000
3.3.2	Race Breakdown of Security Positions (Target in-line with overall demographies of SC population): Minorities	71.00%	36.00%	69.88%	Percent	Maintain	State fiscal year	Breakdown by race of security staff on the last day of the fiscal year. Target values are based on latest available estimated S.C. population (July 1, 2019) racial breakdown found at www.census.gov.	Accountability Report- Race Breakdown of Security Position	SCEIS	Equal opportunity employment.	All citizens.	4001.050000.000
3.3.3	1 Year Retention Rate for Security Staff (New Hires)	38.00%	50.00%	33.00%	Percent	equal to or greater than	State fiscal year	Percent retained after 1 year from hire date.	Accountability Report - Security New Hire Retention	SCEIS	Safe institutional environment.	SCDC Staff and inmates.	4001.050000.000

## **Strategic Plan Development**

Goal 1 House, feed, and clothe inmates in secure and safe institutions until sentence completion.

Goal 2 Prevent recidivism by preparing inmates for re-entry into their communities.

Goal 3 Provide cost-effective services and promote operational excellence.

Perf. Measure Number	Description			Value Type	Desired Outcome	Time Applicable	Calculation Method	Data Source	Data Location	Stakeholder Need Satisfied	Primary Stakeholder	State Funded Program Number Responsible No	otes
1.1	Create safe environment for staff, inma	ates and public.							State Objective:	Maintaining Safety, Integrit	ty and Security		
1.1.1	Serious Inmate-on-Staff Assaults no more than 1 per the target	738	476	Ratio	Equal to or greater than	State fiscal year	1 per (ADP divided by number of assaults)	Occupational Safety & Workers' Compensation	Offender Management System, Worker's Compensation System	Safe work environment.	SCDC Staff	4001.050000.000, 4001.100000X000	
1.1.2	Serious Inmate-on-Inmate Assaults no more than 1 per the target value	277	261	Ratio	Equal to or greater than	State fiscal year	1 per (ADP divided by number of assaults)	Management Information Notes (MINs)	Offender Management System	Safety	Inmates	4001.050000.000, 4001.100000X000	
1.1.3	Escapes from Level 2 (Medium Security) and Level 3 (Maximum Security) Institutions	0	0	Count	Equal to or less than	State fiscal year	Count number of escapes from level 2 & 3 institutions during the fiscal year.	Inmate Movements verified by Division of Operations	Offender Management System	Safety	Citizens.	4001.050000.000	
1.2	Provide inmates with quality physical a	and mental heal	th services.						State Objective:	Maintaining Safety, Integrit	ty and Security		
1.2.1	Medical Encounters per Inmate between 20 - 25	23	20-25	Acceptable Range	Maintain range	State fiscal year	Number of Medical Encounters for the Fiscal Year divided by the Average Daily Inmate Population (ADP) for the Fiscal Year	Automated Medical Records	Electronic Health Record System	Providing adequate medical care for inmates.	Inmates	4001.050000.000, 4001.100000X000	
1.2.2	Mental Health Encounters per Inmate between 10 - 15	12	10-15	Acceptable Range	Maintain range	State fiscal year	Number of Mental Health Encounters for the Fiscal Year divided by the ADP for the Fiscal Year	Automated Medical Records	Electronic Health Record System	Providing adequate mental health care for inmates	Inmates	4001.050000.000	
1.3	Assess and house inmates appropriately	y.							State Objective:	Maintaining Safety, Integrit	y and Security	<u>'</u>	
1.3.1	Male Level 1 Institutions (Minimum Security) Bed Utilization Rate between 85%-95%			Acceptable Range	Maintain range	State fiscal year	Average Number of Filled Beds for the Fiscal Year (divided by) the Average Capacity (# of Operational/Functional Beds) for the Fiscal Year	Fiscal Year Average Bed Utilization Report - Information comes from Mainframe Institution Detail record where Institution Capacity and Physical count are stored every day.			SCDC Staff and inmates.	0100.000000.000	
1.3.2	Male Level 2 Institutions (Medium Security) Bed Utilization Rate between 85%-95%	0.755	85-95%	Acceptable Range	Maintain range	State fiscal year	Average Number of Filled Beds for the Fiscal Year (divided by) the Average Capacity (# of Operational/Functional Beds) for the Fiscal Year	Fiscal Year Average Bed Utilization Report - Information comes from Mainframe Institution Detail record where Institution Capacity and Physical count are stored every day.	Offender Management System	Safe institutional environment.	SCDC Staff and inmates.	0100.000000.000	

Perf.													
Measure	B 10				Desired			B		0.1111 2 10 4 5 1	B	State Funded Program	<b>.</b>
Number 1.3.3	Description  Male Level 3 Institutions (Maximum	Base 0.701	Target 85-95%	Value Type	Outcome Maintain	Time Applicable State fiscal year	Calculation Method  Average Number of Filled	Data Source Fiscal Year Average	Offender	Stakeholder Need Satisfied Safe institutional	Primary Stakeholder SCDC Staff and inmates.	Number Responsible 0100.000000.000	Notes
1.3.3	Male Level 3 Institutions (Maximum Security) Bed Utilization Rate between 85%-95%	0.791	85-95%	Acceptable Range	Maintain range	State Iscal year	Average Number of Filled Beds for the Fiscal Year (divided by) the Average Capacity (# of Operational/Functional Beds) for the Fiscal Year	Fiscal Year Average Bed Utilization Report Information comes from Mainframe Institution Detail record where Institution Capacity and Physical count are stored every day.	Offender Management System	Safe institutional environment.	SCDC Staff and inmates.	0100.000000.000	
1.3.4	Female Institutions (Medium Security) Bed Utilization Rate between 85%-95%	0.659	85-95%	Acceptable Range	Maintain range	State fiscal year	Average Number of Filled Beds for the Fiscal Year (divided by) the Average Capacity (# of Operational/Functional Beds) for the Fiscal Year	Fiscal Year Average Bed Utilization Report - Information comes from Mainframe Institution Detail record where Institution Capacity and Physical count are stored every day.	Offender Management System	Safe institutional environment.	SCDC Staff and inmates.	0100.000000.000	
2.1	Provide inmates vocational training.				l				State Objective:	Education, Training, and H	uman Development		
2.1.1	Vocational Certificates earned	1495	2767	Count	equal to or	State fiscal year	Provided by PUSD	(July 1 - June 30)	Educational Services	Teach work skills to	Inmates and employers.	4001.150000.000,	
					greater than			Academic Goal Attainment	Application	inmates making them more employable and less likely to recidivate.		4001.250000.000	
2.1.2	On-the-Job Training Certificates earned	3027	4426	Count	equal to or greater than	State fiscal year	Provided by PUSD	(July 1 - June 30) Academic Goal Attainment	Educational Services Application	Teach work skills to inmates making them more employable and less likely to recidivate.	Inmates and employers.	4001.150000.000, 4001.250000.000	
2.1.3	WIN Certificates (formerly WorkKeys) earned	1654	1810	Count	equal to or greater than	State fiscal year	Provided by PUSD	(July 1 - June 30) Academic Goal Attainment	Educational Services Application	Teach work skills to inmates making them more employable and less likely to recidivate.	Inmates and employers.	4001.150000.000	
2.2	Provide inmates academic education.								State Objective:	Education, Training, and H	uman Development		
2.2.1	Academic Program Enrollments	0.0505		Percent	equal to or greater than	State fiscal year	Percent of inmates in SCDC custody on the last day of the fiscal year who are enrolled in an academic education program as of that day.	PUSD Education Enrollment Data	Educational Services Application	To educate inmates making them more employable and less likely to recidivate.	Inmates and employers.	4001.200000.000	
2.2.2	GEDs/High School Diplomas Earned	214	444	Count	equal to or greater than	State fiscal year	Provided by Palmetto Unified School District (PUSD)	(July 1 - June 30) Academic Goal Attainment	Educational Services Application	To educate inmates making them more employable and less likely to recidivate.	Inmates and employers.	4001.200000.000	

Perf.												
Measure Number	Description	Base	Target Value Type	Desired Outcome	Time Applicable	Calculation Method	Data Source	Data Location	Stakeholder Need Satisfied	Primary Stakeholder	State Funded Program Number Responsible	Notes
2.2.3	Recidivism Rate for inmates who earned GED in SCDC program.	0.134	0.25 Percent	equal to or less than	State fiscal year	A 3 year recidivism rate is calculated based on the releases of a fiscal year. The calculation occurs if an immate, earned their GED in SCDC during the "releasing" incarceration, returns to SCDC custody within three years after the release date for a new crime or as a result of a revocation for technical violations of their supervision. Inmates who died or left SCDC for appeals, or whose sentences were remanded, are not included in this recidivism analysis. The recidivism rate is the percentage of this group that returns to SCDC within that subsequent 3 year period.	PUSD Data and Automated Inmate Movements	Offender Management System	Minimize the number of inmates who return to prison.	All citizens.	4001.200000.000	
2.3	Provide inmates with job skills and pre-	-release progr	amming.					State Objective:	Education, Training, and H	uman Development		
2.3.1	Inmates participating in EWC jobs	0.8036	0.65 Percent	equal to or greater than	State fiscal year	Percent of SCDC population on June 30th with a job assignment.	Accountability Report EWC Record	Offender Management System	Teach work skills to inmates making them more employable and less likely to recidivate.	Inmates and employers.	4001.150000.000	
2.3.2	Recidivism rates for Pre-Release	0.143	0.25 Percent	equal to or less than	State fiscal year	A 3 year recidivism rate is calculated based on the releases of a fiscal year.*	Automated Inmate Movements, Work/Re- entry Program Participation data	Offender Management System	Minimize the number of inmates who return to prison.	All citizens.	4001.250000.000	
2.3.3	Recidivism rates for Work Program	0.146	0.25 Percent	equal to or less than	State fiscal year	A 3 year recidivism rate is calculated based on the releases of a fiscal year.*	Automated Inmate Movements, Work/Re- entry Program Participation data	Offender Management System	Minimize the number of inmates who return to prison.	All citizens.	4001.150000.000	
2.3.4	Recidivism rates for Labor Crew	0.153	0.25 Percent	equal to or less than	State fiscal year	A 3 year recidivism rate is calculated based on the releases of a fiscal year.*	Automated Inmate Movements, Work/Re- entry Program Participation data	Offender Management System	Minimize the number of inmates who return to prison.	All citizens.	4001.150000.000	
2.3.5	Recidivism rates for Prison Industries	0.091	0.25 Percent	equal to or less than	State fiscal year	A 3 year recidivism rate is calculated based on the releases of a fiscal year.*	Automated Inmate Movements, Work/Re- entry Program Participation data	Offender Management System	Minimize the number of inmates who return to prison.	All citizens.	4001.150000.000	
2.3.6	Overall Recidivism rates	0.178	0.25 Percent	equal to or less than	State fiscal year	A 3 year recidivism rate is calculated based on the releases of a fiscal year.*	Automated Inmate Movements, Work/Re- entry Program Participation data	Offender Management System	Minimize the number of inmates who return to prison.	All citizens.	4001.150000.000, 4001.250000.000	
2.3.7	Employability Skills Curriculum Certificates	154	365 Count	equal to or greater than	State fiscal year	Provided by Palmetto Unified School District (PUSD)	(July 1 - June 30) Academic Goal Attainment	Educational Services Application	Teach work skills to inmates making them more employable and less likely to recidivate.	Inmates and employers.	4001.200000.000	

Perf. Measure Number	Description		Target Value Type	Desired Outcome	Time Applicable	Calculation Method	Data Source		Stakeholder Need Satisfied		State Funded Program Number Responsible Notes
3.1	Provide effective services while adher	ing to budgetary	y constraints.					State Objective:	: Maintaining Safety, Integrit	ty and Security	
3.1.1	Total Cost per Inmate per Year	32247.23	33537.12 Dollar Amount	equal to or less than	State fiscal year	SCDC total expenditures for the fiscal year divided by the ADP for the fiscal year.	SCEIS	SCEIS	Good stewardship of taxpayer dollars.	All citizens.	0100.000000.000, 4001.050000.000
3.1.2	Healthcare Cost per Inmate per Year	7792.3	8026.07 Dollar Amount	equal to or less than	State fiscal year	SCDC health care expenditures for the fiscal year divided by the ADP for the fiscal year.		SCEIS	Good stewardship of taxpayer dollars.	All citizens.	4001.050000.000
3.1.3	Food Cost per Inmate per Year	1110.8	1157.45 Dollar Amount	equal to or less than	State fiscal year	SCDC food supply only expenditures for the fiscal year divided by the ADP for the fiscal year.	SCEIS	SCEIS	Good stewardship of taxpayer dollars.	All citizens.	0100.000000.000, 4001.050000.000
3.2	Improve occupational safety.					•		State Objective:	Maintaining Safety, Integrit	ty and Security	
3.2.1	Workers' Comp Claims	160	300 Count	equal to or less than	State fiscal year	Count of Worker's Compensation claims reported during the fiscal year.	Accountability Report Worker's Comp Claim Report	State Accident Fund Database	Safe work environment.	SCDC Staff.	9500.050000.000
3.2.2	Increase filled Security Positions	0.556	0.75 Percent	equal to or greater than	State fiscal year	Number of filled security positions divided by the number of funded security positions on a given day.	Security Job Status Report	SCEIS	Safe institutional environment.	SCDC Staff and inmates.	4001.050000.000
3.3	Attract and maintain a diverse workfo	orce.						State Objective:	Maintaining Safety, Integrit	ty and Security	
3.3.1	Gender Breakdown of Security Positions, maintain 40 60% females in security positions	0.4821	40-60% Acceptable Range	Maintain range	State fiscal year	Breakdown by sex of security staff on the last day of the fiscal year.	Accountability Report Gender Breakdown of Security Position	SCEIS	Equal opportunity employment.	All citizens.	4001.050000.000
3.3.2	Race Breakdown of Security Positions (Target: in-line with overall demographics of SC population): Minorities	0.6988	0.37 Percent	Equal to or greater than	State fiscal year	Breakdown by race of security staff on the last day of the fiscal year. Target values are based on latest available estimated S.C. population (July 1, 2019) racial breakdown found at www.census.gov.	Accountability Report Race Breakdown of Security Position	- SCEIS	Equal opportunity employment.	All citizens.	4001.050000.000
3.3.3	1 Year Retention Rate for Security Staff (New Hires)	0.33	0.5 Percent	equal to or greater than	State fiscal year	Percent retained after 1 year from hire date.	Accountability Report Security New Hire Retention	SCEIS	Safe institutional environment.	SCDC Staff and inmates.	4001.050000.000

## **Budget Data**

as submitted for the Accountability Report by:

			(Actual)	(Actual)	(Actual)	(Actual)	(Projected)	(Projected)	(Projected)	(Projected)
State Funded Program No.	State Funded Program Title	Description of State Funded Program	General	Other	Federal	Total	General2	Other	Federal4	Total
0100.000000.000	Internal Admin & Support	Administrative functions critical to the operation of the Agency include: Office of General Counsel, Budget, Finance, Resource and Information Management, Construction and Maintenance, Agriculture and Food Services management, Vehicle Maintenance management, Human Resources, Canteen and Commissary.				\$ 32,449,298.00			·	
4001.050000.000	Housing, Care, Security, And Supervision	Safe and secure inmate housing within a structured and controlled environment that holds offenders accountable for their actions. Also, includes Medical, Canteen, Commissary, and Food operations.		9.00 \$ 20,839,405.0	0 \$ 496,860.00	\$ 347,142,294.00	\$ 394,097,696.00	\$ 22,952,211.00	\$ 978,930.00	\$ 418,028,837.00
4001.100000X000	Quota Elimination	FY15 Proviso 65.20. (CORR: Quota Elimination) Pursuant to Section 24-3-60 of the 1976 Code, upon notification by the county, the Department of Corrections shal accept newly sentenced inmates from each local jail and detention center. The department shall use the funds appropriated in this act for "Quota Elimination" to accomplist this initiative and to open a 96-bed unit at the MacDougall Correctional Institution and the 192-bed housing units at Kirkland Correctional Institution. The funds may not be transferred to any other program or used for any other purpose. For FY13, this balance was included in II.A. Housing, Care and Security to comply with FY13 schedule format.		- io.00 s	s -	\$ 1,967,720.00	\$ 1,967,720.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,967,720.00
4001.150000.000	Work & Vocational Activities	Productive work and vocational skill development opportunities to assist the immate population with their transition into the community upon release. Includes areas such as industries, agriculture, building maintenance, construction, grounds maintenance, food service and warehousing.	\$ 2,689,0	\$ 24,153,473.0	0 \$ -	\$ 26,842,518.00	\$ 3,123,907.00	\$ 30,608,170.00	\$ 200,000.00	\$ 33,932,077.00
4001.200000.000	Palmetto Unified Sch Dist 1	Academic, vocational, special education, library services and life skills intended to enhance community reintegration, the basic literacy skills, and the economic self-sufficiency of immates.	\$ 3,889,1	1.00 \$ 2,418,682.0	0 \$ 1,361,509.00	7,669,302.00	\$ 4,007,155.00	\$ 3,181,626.00	\$ 1,666,255.00	\$ 8,855,036.00
4001.259000.000	Individual Growth & Motivation	Programs and services for offenders in the areas of religion, recreation, volunteer activities, inmate organizational activities, inmate visitation and correspondence, substance abuse, re-entry programs, grants, HIV/AIDS and sex offender counseling and special programs/services for youthful offenders.	\$ 2,983,19	9.00 \$ 36,007.0	0 \$ -	\$ 3,019,206.00	\$ 4,238,453.00	\$ 230,259.00	s -	\$ 4,468,712.00
4001.300000.000	Penal Facility Inspection Service	SC Code of Laws 24.9-10 through 40: There is hereby a Jail and Prison Inspection Division under the jurisdiction of the Department of Corrections. The division will be responsible for inspecting at least annually every facility in this State housing prisoners.	\$ 105,10	2.00 \$ -	\$ 483,774.00	\$ 588,876.00	\$ 591,126.00	S -	\$ -	\$ 591,126.00
9500.050000.000	State Employer Contributions	This funded program accounts for all employee fringe benefits that are to be allocated within cost centers that have payroll expenditures.	\$ 89,222,63	22.00 \$ 4,878,139.0	0 \$ -	\$ 94,100,761.00	\$ 106,041,840.00	\$ 5,164,153.00	\$ 376,600.00	\$ 111,582,593.00
9809.270000X000	Education Improvement Plan/Vocational Equipment		S	- S -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	s -	s -	\$ -
9809.430000X000	Detention Services And Equipment Upgrades	Funding for the replacement/repairs for fire alarms, housing unit HVAC/boiler/chiller replacements, windows and plumbing upgrades.	s	- S -	\$ -	s -	\$ 10,000,000.00	-	s -	\$ 10,000,000.00
9806.480000X000	Insurance Premium Fund Premium Increase	Funding to cover the costs of Tort premium increase by the IRF.	\$ 5,909,7	25.00 \$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,909,725.00	\$ 5,984,009.00	-	s -	\$ 5,984,009.00

State Funded Program No.	State Funded Program Title	Description of State Funded Program		(Actual) General		Actual) Other		(Actual) Federal		(Actual) Total	(Projected) General2		(Projected) Other	Projected) Federal4		(Projected) Total
9807.470000X000	Preventive Health Inmate Screenings	Funding to cover the costs of providing inmates with mammography and colonoscopy servcies.	s	107,907.00	S	-	\$	-	\$	107,907.00	\$ -	S	-	\$ -	\$	-
9809.450000X000	Medical and Hepatitus C Treatment and Supplies	Funding to cover the costs of supplying our Medical staff with laboratory supplies for the testing of nmates.	\$	4,000,000.00	S	-	S	-	S	4,000,000.00	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-
9809.460000X000	Reentry Programming Equipment	Funding to cover the costs of pruchasing Agency equipment that will be used by Agency employees to aid in the transition of returning inmates into the community.	\$	176,157.00	s	-	s	-	s	176,157.00	\$ 1,981,140.00	s	-	\$ -	\$	1,981,140.00
9810.440000X000	Contract Nursing	Funding provided for the increased use of contract nursing labor from outside companies.	s	4,365,112.00	S	-	\$	-	\$	4,365,112.00	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-
Not Available	Critical Health Services Equipment	Funding to cover the costs of purchasing medical equipment to replace old and worn out equipment.	\$	-	S	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 5,980,248.00	s	-	\$ -	\$	5,980,248.00
Not Available	Food Services Kitchen Equipment	Funding for the replacement of old and worn out kitchen equipment.	\$	-	S	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 1,187,200.00	\$	-	\$ -	\$	1,187,200.00
Not Available	Institutional and Security Equipment	Funding for Man Down Electronic System and various other officer protection equipment.	s	-	S	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 25,713,337.00	S	-	\$ -	\$	25,713,337.00
Not Available	Agency Wide Transportation Equipment	Purchase new buses and secutiry vehicles that are worn out and past the safe mileage rates.	\$	-	S	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 2,151,142.00	\$	-	\$ -	\$	2,151,142.00
Not Available	Expansion of K-9 Unit at Lee CI Level III	Funding to expand the K-9 security unit at Lee CI.	s	-	S	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 352,500.00	\$	-	\$ -	s	352,500.00
Not Available	Upgrade Visual Command Center	Purchase additinal electronic equipment for the central Security Command Center.	\$	-	S	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 263,710.00	\$	-	\$ -	\$	263,710.00
Not Available	CDL Training School	Funding for inmate programs to train for potential truck driving opportunities for society returning inmates.	s	-	S	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 192,000.00	s	-	\$ -	\$	192,000.00
Not Available	Modular Buildings	Buildings to expand space for Mental Health and Reentry inmate programs.	s	-	S	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 1,350,000.00	\$	-	\$ -	\$	1,350,000.00
Not Available	Electronic Monitoring System		\$	-	s	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 500,000.00	S	-	\$ -	\$	500,000.00

## **Legal Data**

as submitted for the Accountability Report by:

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
65.10	State	FY22-23 Proviso	(CORR: Reimbursement for Expenditures) The Department of Corrections may retain for general operating purposes any reimbursement of funds for expenses incurred in a prior fiscal year.	Requires a service	Retain, for general operating purposes, reimbursements for expenses incurred in a prior fiscal year (Helps defray the costs of providing for the inmates)	No Change
65.1	State	FY22-23 Proviso	(CORR: Canteen Operations) Revenue derived wholly from the canteen operations within the Department of Corrections on behalf of the inmate population, may be retained and expended by the department for the continuation of the operation of said canteens and the welfare of the inmate population or, at the discretion of the Director, used to supplement costs of operations. The canteen operation is to be treated as an enterprise flud within the Department of Corrections and is not to be subsidized by state appropriated funds.	Requires a service	Utilize funds generated from canteen to continue operation of the canteen	No Change
65.11	State	FY22-23 Proviso	(CORR: Sale of Real Property) Funds generated from the sale of real property owned by the Department of Corrections shall be retained by the department to offset renovation and maintenance capital expenditures.	Requires a service	Use funds generated from sale of real property to offset renovation and maintenance capital expenses (Important to maintain the integrity SCDC facilities. Maintenance dollars are difficult to receive through the Appropriations process.)	No Change
65.12	State	FY22-23 Proviso	(CORR: Funds From Vehicle Cleaning) Monies generated by inmates engaged in the cleaning and waxing of private vehicles, or any other adult work activity center, shall be placed in a special account and utilized for the welfare of the inmate population.	Requires a service	(1) Utilize funds generated from cleaning and waxing of private vehicles to benefit immates; (2) Place the funds in a special account (Note: No specific law requires or prohibits SCDC from having a program to clean and wax private vehicles); (3) Utilize funds generated from any adult work activity center to benefit immates; (4) Place the funds in a special account (Note: No specific law requires or prohibits SCDC from establishing adult work activity centers) (Monies are used to resupply cleaning products.)	No Change
65.13	State	FY22-23 Proviso	(CORR: Release of Inmates) The Director of the Department of Corrections and other persons having charge of prisoners who are required to serve a period of six months or more, may release all such prisoners, including prisoners to whom Section 24-13-150(A) of the 1976 Code applies, on the first day of the month in which their sentences expire, and if the first day of the month falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or a legal holiday, such prisoners may be released on the last weekday prior to the first of the month which is not a holiday.		Release inmates, required to serve sentence of 6 months or more, on the first day of the last month of their sentence (with exceptions for weekends) (Early release to minimize overcrowding)	No Change
65.14	State	FY22-23 Proviso	(CORR: Western Union Funding) All funds received by the South Carolina Department of Corrections from the Western Union Quick Collect Revenue Sharing Program or similar private sector entities, which provides payment for processing electronic transfers into the E.H. Cooper Trust Fund, shall be retained by the South Carolina Department of Corrections and credited to a fund entitled "Inmate Welfare Fund" to be expended for the benefit of the inmate population.	Requires a service	Deposit funds received from private entities for processing electronic transfers into the E.H. Cooper Trust Fund, into the "Inmate Welfare Fund" and spend for benefit of immate population (Inmate Welfare Fund is exclusive to the immates' needs as determined by the Deputy Director of Program Services.)	No Change
65.15	State	FY22-23 Proviso	(CORR: Monitoring Fees) The Department of Corrections is authorized to charge an inmate who participates in community programs a reasonable fee for the cost of supplying electronic and telephonic monitoring. The fees charged may not exceed the actual cost of the monitoring.	Requires a service	Charge fee for electronic and telephone monitoring to inmates in community programs (This would cover SCDC Public Awareness inmates who travel throughout the community raising awareness of prison life.)	No Change

State   FY22-23 Proviso   FY22-23 Proviso   CORR: Instant Enumance Policies) The Department of Corrections may collect and record private bealth instancaes information from incarecrated individuals. The department may file against protein instance with law and standards regardless of whether or not an inmate is covered by the policy. Health care will be provided in accordance with law and standards regardless of whether or not an inmate is covered by insurance.    Golden   FY22-23 Proviso   CORR: Work Release Transportation Fee)   The South Carolina Department of Corrections is authorized to charge a \$4.00 per day transportation is provided by the department. Moins collected shall be credited to the South Carolina Department of Corrections as unless such transportation is provided by the department. Moins collected shall be credited to the South Carolina Department of Corrections and unless sold by to find transportation of work release program which explacement for the work release program can be and transportation of work release program and whicle replacement for the work release program in the purpose of addressing vacancies and turnover of staff by providing a pay differential for certain employees assigned to under the purpose addressing vacancies and turnover of staff by providing a pay differential for certain employees assigned to under the purpose addressing vacancies and turnover of staff by providing a pay differential for certain employees assigned to under the purpose addressing vacancies and turnover of staff by providing a pay differential for certain employees assigned to under the purpose addressing vacancies and turnover of staff by providing a pay differential for certain employees assigned to statisticines with a Level II or Level II security dequirations and the provision of the purpose addressing vacancies and turnover of staff by providing a pay differential for certain employees assigned to statisticin	mg F I ZUZZ
collect and record private health insurance information from incarcerated individuals. The department may life and sprivate insurance policy covering an immate to recoup any health can expenditures covered by the policy. Health care will be provided in accordance with law and standers regardless of whether or not an immate is covered by insurance.  65.17 State FY22-23 Proviso (CORR: Work Release Transportation Fee) The South Carolina Department Requires a service of Corrections is authorized to charge a \$4.00 per day transportation fee to participants in the work release program only when usus transportation is provided. (2) Use funds collected from immates for work release program and performent of Corrections, and utilized solely to fund transportation of work release participants and vehicle replacement for the work release program. In the purpose of addressing vacancies and turnover of staffity providing a pay differential for certain employees assignment pay at the Department of Corrections are for the purpose of addressing vacancies and turnover of staffity providing a pay differential for certain employees assignment in pay of addressing vacancies and turnover of staffity providing a pay differential for certain employees assignment pay and may not be transportation for a non-Level III finding by classes of the employee leaves one of the quilding job classes or leaves at Level III assignment pay. The employee shores one of the quilding job classes roll assignment pay. The providing pay for appropriate staff (Incentive for affected personnel town with a Level III and the employee leaves one of the quilding job classes roll assignment pay. The providing pay for appropriate staff (Incentive for affected personnel town with a Level III and the employee shores and a part of the employees base salary and is a determined by the Director of the Department pay. The special assignment pay to appropriate staff (Incentive for affected personnel town with a Level III and III institutions.) (2) Correctional Officers,	
covering an immate to recoup any health care expenditures covered by the policy. Health care will be provided are will be provided are will be provided are will be provided by the contract of the provided by the department. More declared to the provided by the department. More declared to the provided by the department of Corrections is authorized to charge a \$4.00 per day transportation fee to participants in the work release program only when such transportation is provided; (2) Use funds collected from immates for work release transportation solely for work release transportation solely for work release transportation of work release participants and vehicle replacement for the work release program.    CORR: Special Assignment Pay Level 2 & 3 Facilities) Funds appropriated for special assignment pay at the Department of Corrections are for the purpose of addressing vacancies and turnover of staff by providing a pay differential for certain employees and of institutions with a Level II or Level III security designation. The funds are to be used for special assignment pay at more pay only and many not be replaced to institutions with a Level II or level III security designation for a non-Level III facility, they shall no longer be elighble for this special assignment pay. Only employees in full-time equivalent positions reciprose address vacancies and turnover of staff by providing a pay differential for certain employees seed long to the program. If the employee leaves one of the qualifying job classes of leaves a Level II or Level III security designation. The funds are to be used for special assignment pay in or a part of the employee's base salary and is as determined by the Director of the bits, they shall no longer be elighble for this special assignment pay. Only employees in full-time equivalent positions are eligible to the special assignment pay in or a part of the employee's base salary and is as determined by the Director of the Direct	
policy, Health care will be provided in accordance with law and standards regardless of whether or not an immate is covered by insurance.  65.17  State  FY22-23 Proviso  (CORR: Work Release Transportation Fee) The South Carolina Department Requires a service of Corrections is authorized by the department of Corrections is authorized to charge a \$4.00 per day transportation is provided; (2) the funds collected from immates for work release participants in the work release participants and utilized solely to fund transportation of work release participants and utilized solely to fund transportation of work release participants and utilized solely to fund transportation of work release participants and utilized solely to fund transportation and pay at the Department of Corrections are for the work release participants and vehicle replacement for the work release participants and vehicle replacement for special assignment pay to the Department of Corrections are for the purpose of addressing vacancies and turnover of staff by providing a pay differential for certain employees assigned to institutions with a Level II or Level III security designation. It is suggined to assignment pay only and may not be transferred to any other program. If the employee leaves one of the qualifying joe classes or leaves a Level II or Level III security of the signature pay to many possible for this special assignment pay. Only employees in full-time equivalent positions reclipted from the special assignment pay for appropriate staff (Incentive for affected personnel to work in Level II and Level III or the populations.) Subsections 1 through 8 were added.	
65.17  State  FY22-23 Proviso  (CORR: Work Release Transportation Fee) The South Carolina Department Requires a service of corrections is authorized to charge a \$4.00 per day transportation fee to participants in the work release program only when such transportation is provided; (2) Use funds collected from inmates for work release program.  65.18  State  FY22-23 Proviso  (CORR: Special Assignment Pay Level 2 & 3 Facilities) Funds appropriated for special assignment pay only release program.  (CORR: Special Assignment Pay Level 2 & 3 Facilities) Funds appropriated for special assignment pay and an always of addressing vacands untwore of staff by providing a pay differential for certain employees assigned to institutions with a Level III or Level III security designation of a work program. If the employee leaves one of the qualifying job classes or leaves a Level II or Level III resitution for a non-Level II or non-Level II or non-Level III or places assignment pay. Only employees in full-time equivalent positions are eligible for this special assignment pay. The special assignment pay is not a part of the employee begains and the pay is not a part of the employee begains and the payment pay is not a part of the employee begains and the payment pay is not a part of the employee for payment pay for appropriate staff (Incentive for affected personnel to work in Level III and Level III and III institutions with a Level III and immates populations). Subsections I through 8 were added.	
65.17 State  FY22-23 Proviso  (CORR: Work Release Transportation Fee) The South Carolina Department of Corrections is authorized to charge a \$4.00 per day transportation fee to participants in the work release program only when such transportation is provided by the department. Monies collected shall be credited to the South Carolina Department of Corrections, and utilized solely to fund transportation of work release program.  65.18 State  FY22-23 Proviso  (CORR: Special Assignment Pay Level 2 & 3 Facilities) Funds appropriated for special assignment pay at the Department of Corrections are for the purpose of addressing vascules and turnover of staff by providing a pay differential for certain employees assigned to institutions with a Level II or Level III security designation. The funds are to be used for special assignment pay only and may not be transferred to any other program. If the employee leaves one of the qualifying job classes or leaves a Level II or Level III institutions for an one-Level II or non-Level III facility, they shall no longer be eligible for this special assignment pay. The special assignment pay for appropriate and turnover of staff by providing a pay differential for certain employees assigned to institutions with a Level II or Level III actility, they shall no longer be eligible for this special assignment pay. The special assignment pay on the pay for appropriate and turnover of staff by providing a pay differential for certain employees assigned to institutions with a Level II or Level III and Level III Level III	
65.17  State  FY22-23 Proviso  (CORR: Work Release Transportation Fee) The South Carolina Department of Corrections is authorized to charge a \$4.00 per day transportation is provided by the department. Monies collected shall be credited to the South Carolina Department of Corrections, and utilized solely to fund transportation of work release program.  (CORR: Special Assignment Pay Level 2 & 3 Facilities). Funds appropriated for special assignment pay at the Department of Corrections are for the purpose of addressing vacancies and turnivor of staff by providing a pay differential for certain employees assigned to institutions with a Level II or Level III security designation.) The funds are to be used for special assignment pay only and may not be transferred to any other program. If the employee leaves one of unalfring pick leaves or leaves a Level II or Level III institutions with a Level II or Level III institutions are eligible for this special assignment pay. Only employees in full—time equivalent positions are eligible for this special assignment pay. Only employees in full—time equivalent positions are eligible for this special assignment pay. The special assignment pay is not a part of Corrections are for the special assignment pay. Only employees in full—time equivalent positions are eligible for this special assignment pay. The special assignment pay only and the equivalent positions are eligible for this special assignment pay. The special assignment pay is not a part of corrections at Level II and the level III mistutions.) (1) Cadest; (2) Use funds appropriated for special assignment pay and the provincing appropriated for special assignment pay and pay to the provincing appropriate pay to employees assigned to institutions with a Level II or Level III security designation.) (2) Determine amount of special assignment pay to make the provincing appropriate staff (Incentive for affected personnel to work in Level II and limitations.) Subsections I through 8 were added.	
of Corrections is authorized to charge a \$4.00 per day transportation fee to participants in the work release program only when such transportation is provided by the gocilected shall be recribed to the South Carolina Department of Corrections, and utilized solely to fund transportation of where release program.  65.18  State  FY22-23 Proviso  (CORR: Special Assignment Pay Level 2 & 3 Facilities) Funds appropriated for special assignment pay at the Department of Corrections are for the purpose of addressing vacancies and turnover of staff by providing a pay differential for certain employees assigned to institutions with a Level III or Level III security designation. The funds are to be used for special assignment pay only and may not be transferred to any other program. If the employee leaves a level II or Level III stution for a non-Level III or non-Level III facility, they shall no longer be eligible for this special assignment pay. The special assignment pay is not a part of the employee's base salary and is a determined by the Director of the Department of Corrections at Level III and III institutions (1) Cadel III and III institutions: (2) Code III-30 (Officer I and III positions), (3) Corporals I and III (4) Sergeants	
participants in the work release program only when such transportation is provided by the department. Monies collected shall be credited to the South Carolina Department of Corrections, and utilized solely to fund transportation of work release participants and vehicle replacement for the work release program.  65.18  State  FY22-23 Proviso  (CORR: Special Assignment Pay Level 2 & 3 Facilities) Funds appropriated for special assignment pay at the Department of Corrections are for the purpose of addressing vacancies and turnover of staff by providing a pay differential for certain employees assigned to institutions with a Level II or Level III security designation. The funds are to be used for special assignment pay to employees in full-time equivalent assignment pay and may not be transferred to any other program. If the employee leaves one of the qualifying job classes or leaves a Level II or Level III institutions for a non-Level II or non-Level III or non-Le	
65.18  State  FY22-23 Proviso  (CORR: Special Assignment Pay Level 2 & 3 Facilities) Funds appropriated for special assignment pay and the purpose of addressing vacancies and turnover of staff by providing a pay differential for certain employees assigned to institutions with a Level II or Level III security designation. The funds are to be used for special assignment pay only and may not be transferred to any other program. If the employee leaves one of the qualifying job classes or leaves a Level II or Level III security of Level III security of this special assignment pay. The special assignment pay is not a part of the employees in full-time equivalent positions are eligible for this special assignment pay. The special assignment pay of this special assignment pay. The special assignment pay is not a part of the employee's base salary and is as determined by the Director of the Department of Corrections at Level II and Level III institutions; (1) Cadets; (2) Corrections at Level II and Level III institutions with positions which houses the more difficult immates populations.) Subsections 1 through 8 were added.	
Garolina Department of Corrections, and utilized solely to fund transportation of work release participants and vehicle replacement for the work release program.  (CORR: Special Assignment Pay Level 2 & 3 Facilities) Funds appropriated for special assignment pay at the Department of Corrections are for the purpose of defressing vacancies and turnover of staff by providing a pay differential for certain employees assigned to institutions with a Level II or Level III security designation. The funds are to be used for special assignment pay any olith pay only and may not be transferred to any other program. If the employee leaves one of the qualifying job classes or leaves a Level II or Level III in the employee to eligible for this special assignment pay. The special assignment pay to the pay to enable the employee that the employee the eligible for this special assignment pay. The special assignment pay. The special assignment pay is a sell of the program. If the employee the eligible for this special assignment pay. The special assignment pay is not part of the employee's base salary and is as determined by the Director of the Department of Corrections at Level III and III institutions. () Cadets: (2) Correctional Officers, including Class (Code JD-30) (Officer 1 and II positions); (3) Corporals I and II; (4) Sergeants	
transportation of work release participants and vehicle replacement for the work release program.  (CORR: Special Assignment Pay Level 2 & 3 Facilities) Funds appropriated for special assignment pay at the Department of Corrections are for the purpose of addressing vacancies and turnover of staff by providing a pay differential for certain employees assigned to institutions with a Level II or Level III or Level III institutions for the employee leaves one of the qualifying job classes or leaves a Level II or Level III institution for an one-Level II or non-Level III or non-Leve	
work release program.    State   FY22-23 Proviso   CORR: Special Assignment Pay Level 2 & 3 Facilities) Funds appropriated for special assignment pay at the Department of Corrections are for the purpose of addressing vacancies and turnover of staff by providing a pay differential for certain employees assigned to institutions with a Level II or Level III security designation. The funds are to be used for special assignment pay only and may not be transferred to any other program. If the employee leaves one of the qualifying job classes or leaves a Level II or Level III institution for a non-Level II or non-Level III facility, they shall no longer be eligible for this special assignment pay. Only employees in full time equivalent positions are eligible for this special assignment pay. The special assignment pay is not a part of the employee's base salary and is as determined by the Director of the Department of Corrections at Level II and Level III institutions: (1) Cadets; (2) Correctional Officers, including Class Code JD-30 (Officer I and II) positions; (3) Corporals I and II; (4) Sergeants	
for special assignment pay at the Department of Corrections are for the purpose of addressing vacancies and turnover of staff by providing a pay differential for certain employees assigned to institutions with a Level II or Level III security designation. The funds are to be used for special assignment pay only and may not be transferred to any other program. If the employee leaves one of the qualifying job classes or leaves a Level II or Level III institution for a non-Level III or non-Level III facility, they shall no longer be eligible for this special assignment pay. Only employees in full-time equivalent positions are eligible for this special assignment pay. The special assignment pay is not a part of the employee's base salary and is as determined by the Director of the Department of Corrections at Level II and Level III institutions: (1) Cadets; (2) Correctional Officers, including Class Code JD-30 (Officer I and II positions); (3) Corporals I and II; (4) Sergeants	
for special assignment pay at the Department of Corrections are for the purpose of addressing vacancies and turnover of staff by providing a pay differential for certain employees assigned to institutions with a Level II or Level III security designation. The funds are to be used for special assignment pay only and may not be transferred to any other program. If the employee leaves one of the qualifying job classes or leaves a Level II or Level III institution for a non-Level III or non-Level III facility, they shall no longer be eligible for this special assignment pay. Only employees in full-time equivalent positions are eligible for this special assignment pay. The special assignment pay is not a part of the employee's base salary and is as determined by the Director of the Department of Corrections at Level II and Level III institutions: (1) Cadets; (2) Correctional Officers, including Class Code JD-30 (Officer I and II positions); (3) Corporals I and II; (4) Sergeants	
for special assignment pay at the Department of Corrections are for the purpose of addressing vacancies and turnover of staff by providing a pay differential for certain employees assigned to institutions with a Level II or Level III security designation. The funds are to be used for special assignment pay only and may not be transferred to any other program. If the employee leaves one of the qualifying job classes or leaves a Level II or Level III institution for a non-Level III or non-Level III facility, they shall no longer be eligible for this special assignment pay. Only employees in full-time equivalent positions are eligible for this special assignment pay. The special assignment pay is not a part of the employee's base salary and is as determined by the Director of the Department of Corrections at Level II and Level III institutions: (1) Cadets; (2) Correctional Officers, including Class Code JD-30 (Officer I and II positions); (3) Corporals I and II; (4) Sergeants	
purpose of addressing vacancies and turmover of staff by providing a pay differential for certain employees assigned to institutions with a Level III or Level III security designation. The funds are to be used for special assignment pay only and may not be transferred to any other program. If the employee leaves one of the qualifying job classes or leaves a Level II or Level III institution for a non-Level III facility, they shall no longer be eligible for this special assignment pay. Only employees in full-time equivalent positions are eligible for this special assignment pay. The special assignment pay is not a part of the employee's base salary and is as determined by the Director of the Department of Corrections at Level III and Level III institutions: (1) Cadets; (2) Correctional Officers, including Class Code JD-30 (Officer I and II) positions); (3) Corporals I and II; (4) Sergeants	
differential for certain employees assigned to institutions with a Level II or Level III security designation. The funds are to be used for special assignment pay only and may not be transferred to any other program. If the employee leaves one of the qualifying job classes or leaves a Level II or Level III institution for a non-Level III facility, they shall no longer be eligible for this special assignment pay. Only employees in full- time equivalent positions are eligible for this special assignment pay. The special assignment pay is not a part of the employee's base salary and is as determined by the Director of the Department of Corrections at Level III and Level III institutions: (1) Cadets; (2) Correctional Officers, including Class Code JD-30 (Officer I and II) positions); (3) Corporals I and II; (4) Sergeants	
assignment pay only and may not be transferred to any other program. If the employee leaves one of the qualifying job classes or leaves a Level II or Level III institution for a non-Level III or non-Level III o	
employee leaves one of the qualifying job classes or leaves a Level II or Level III institution for a non-Level III facility, they shall no longer be eligible for this special assignment pay. Only employees in full- time equivalent positions are eligible for this special assignment pay. The special assignment pay is not a part of the employee's base salary and is as determined by the Director of the Department of Corrections at Level II and Level III institutions: (1) Cadets; (2) Correctional Officers, including Class Code JD-30 (Officer I and II) positions); (3) Corporals I and II; (4) Sergeants	
Level III institution for a non-Level II or non-Level III	
longer be eligible for this special assignment pay. Only employees in full- time equivalent positions are eligible for this special assignment pay. The special assignment pay is not a part of the employee's base salary and is as determined by the Director of the Department of Corrections at Level II and Level III institutions: (1) Cadets; (2) Correctional Officers, including Class Code JD-30 (Officer I and II positions); (3) Corporals I and II; (4) Sergeants  assignment pay for appropriate staff (Incentive for affected personnel to work in Level II and III institutions which houses the more difficult immates populations.) Subsections 1 through 8 were added.	
time equivalent positions are eligible for this special assignment pay. The special assignment pay is not a part of the employee's base salary and is as determined by the Director of the Department of Corrections at Level II and Level III and Level III institutions: (1) Cadets; (2) Correctional Officers, including Class Code JD-30 (Officer I and II positions); (3) Corporals I and II; (4) Sergeants	
determined by the Director of the Department of Corrections at Level II and Level III institutions: (1) Cadets; (2) Correctional Officers, including Class Code JD-30 (Officer I and II positions); (3) Corporals I and II; (4) Sergeants	
Level III institutions: (1) Cadets; (2) Correctional Officers, including Class  Code JD-30 (Officer I and II positions); (3) Corporals I and II; (4) Sergeants	
Code JD-30 (Officer I and II positions); (3) Corporals I and II; (4) Sergeants	
Services Staff, and (8) Warden.	
65.19 State FY22-23 Proviso (CORR: Quota Elimination) Pursuant to Section 24-3-60 of the 1976 Code, Requires a service (1) Accept new inmates from each local Change	
upon notification by the county, the Department of Corrections shall accept facility; (2) Determine admissions schedule for	
newly sentenced inmates from each local jail and detention center. For inmates; (3) Create additional facility within sentenced inmates who the county is willing to transport, the department Kirkland Correctional Institute to hold	
may limit the acceptance at the Kirkland Correctional Institution to the hours overflow inmates for Reception and	
of 8:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m., Monday through Friday, excluding holidays, and  Evaluation Center processing; (4) Utilize funds	
at the Perry and Lieber Correctional Institutions to the hours of 8:00 a.m. to appropriated in the General Appropriations	
10:30 a.m., Monday through Friday, excluding holidays. By mutual Act specifically to accomplish the Quota	
agreement between the Department of Corrections and a local jail or Elimination initiative and to open a 96-bed	
detention center, the department may establish an alternate admissions unit at the MacDougall Correctional Institution schedule for receiving inmates at the Reception and Evaluation Center. At and the 192-bed housing units at Kirkland	
schedule of feet/ring finiates at the reception and Evaluation Center. At the time of transfer of the inmate to the department, the county shall provide Correctional Institution. The funds may not be	
the sentencing order, and if available copies of medical screening records, transferred to any other program or used for	
booking reports, and other documents to assist the department in its intake any other purpose (House newly sentenced	
processing. Counties that have not completed medical screenings at the time immates to reduce overcrowding in local jails	
of transfer shall not be required to do so. In the event there are inadequate  and detention centers.)	
beds within the Reception and Evaluation Center, the Department of  Corrections may create a jail within the Kirkland Correctional Institution	
using one or more of the available 192-bed housing units to accept newly	
sentenced state inmates who are awaiting R & E processing. The department	
may operate such jail, to the extent feasible, in accordance with standards	
applicable to the local jails. The department shall use the funds appropriated	
65.2 State FY22-23 Proviso (CORR: E.H. Cooper Trust Fund) Any unclaimed funds remaining in any Requires a service (1) Take appropriate and necessary steps to No Change	
inmate account, after appropriate and necessary steps are taken to determine determine and contact a rightful owner of	
and contact a rightful owner of such funds, shall be deposited into the  Inmate Welfare Fund.  account: (2) Deposit unclaimed funds in	
Inmate Welfare Fund.  account; (2) Deposit unclaimed funds in inmate accounts to the Inmate Welfare Funds,	
after taking steps to contact rightful owner	

Law number	Jurisdiction	Туре	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
65.20	State	FY22-23 Proviso	(CORR: Public/Private Partnerships for Construction) Funds appropriated in Act 407 of 2006, item 23, shall be used to construct as many multipurpose buildings at Department of Corrections institutions as possible. For such facilities at Lieber, McCormick, Leath, Perry, or Allendale Correctional Institution, at least \$150,000 in matching funds and/or construction materials or services must be donated before construction of the facility may begin. At other Department of Corrections locations, the Director may require that donated funds and/or materials or services equal one-half of the cost of construction, including design and engineering costs.		Utilize appropriated funds to construct multi- purpose buildings at SCDC institutions, once all prerequisites are met: (1) at Lieber, McCormick, Leath, Perry, or Allendale Correctional Institution, at least \$150,000 in matching funds and/or construction materials or services must be donated before construction of the facility may begin (2) At other Department of Corrections locations, the Director may require that donated funds and/or materials or services equal one-half of the cost of construction, including design and engineering cost (Joint resolution to appropriate monies from capital reserve fund for FY 2005-2006)	No Change
65.21	State	FY22-23 Proviso	(CORR: Inmate Barbering Program) Inmate barbers in the Inmate Barbering Program at the Department of Corrections, shall not be subject to the licensing requirement of Section 40-7-30 of the 1976 Code.	Requires a service	Allow inmates in Barbering Program to barber without license (Note: No specific law requires or prohibits SCDC from establishing a barbering program) (Allows immates to groom other immates throughout the Agency. SCDC has a grooming policy for inmate appearance.)	No Change
65.22	State	FY22-23 Proviso	(CORR: Executed Inmate Autopsy) For the current fiscal year, the autopsy requirements of Section 17-7-10 of the 1976 Code are suspended when an inmate is executed by the Department of Corrections pursuant to a valid order of the Supreme Court of South Carolina.	Requires a service	Suspend autopsy requirements for executions (Allows the Agency to negate the expense of an autopsy.)	No Change
65.23	State	FY22-23 Proviso	(CORR: Recoupment of Expenses Associated with Inmate Cremation) If the Department of Corrections incurs expenses for cremating and disposing of an unclaimed deceased inmate, the department may recoup all associated costs of cremation, including transportation, through the deceased inmate's E.H. Cooper account, providing funds are available.	Requires a service	Utilize funds from inmate account to cover costs of cremation and transportation (Allows the Agency to negate the expense of a cremation.)	No Change
65.24	State	FY22-23 Proviso	(CORR: Credited Jail Time; DNA Sample Collection) Inmates committed to the Department of Corrections for sentences greater than ninety days, but who have credit for jail time in excess of their sentence to incarceration are not required to be transported to the Reception and Evaluation Center of the Department of Corrections. Cities and counties housing inmates who have credit for jail time in excess of their sentence may, through written agreement with the Department of Corrections, transfer required commitment records to the department electronically or by other means. The Department of Corrections must establish reasonable documentation requirements to facilitate the implementation of this cost savings measure. Employees of the Department of Probation, Parole and Pardon Services assigned to the court or employees of the Department of Corrections, as applicable, shall obtain DNA samples from the offenders who are required to submit DNA samples. This provision does not exempt the above referenced immates from the \$250 DNA fee as required by Section 23-3-670 of the 1976 Code. The \$250 fee shall be collected in the same manner as other fines and fees and submitted to the State Treasurer for remittance to SLED.		(1) Omit immates with sentences greater than 90 days, who have credit for jail time in excess of their sentence, from being processed through Reception and Evaluation centers (no specific law requires processing all immates at a Reception and Evaluation Center, but this is SCDC's practice); (2) Obtain DNA samples from inmates who are legally required to submit them; (3) Collect fee for DNA sample from inmates and submit to State Treasurer; (4) Establish documentation requirements for local facilities to electronically send SCDC commitment records of inmates who have credit for jail time in excess of their sentence; (5) Accept, from local facilities electronically or by other means, commitment records, for immates who have credit for jail time in excess of their sentence	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
65.25	State	FY22-23 Proviso	(CORR: Cell Phone Interdiction) The Director of the Department of Corrections is granted the right to add a surcharge to all immate pay phone calls to offset the cost of equipment and operations of cell phone interdiction measures. The surcharge will be added to the cost per call, collected by chosen telephone vendor and paid to the department on a monthly basis. The department is authorized to retain the funds to pay, either directly or through the State lease program, for equipment required to enact cell phone interdiction or retrieval or for critical security needs. When the equipment has been paid in full, the surcharge amount will be reviewed and adjusted to cover the cost of ongoing operational expenses of the interdiction equipment. Any unexpended balance may be carried forward from the prior fiscal year into the current fiscal year and be used for the same purpose or for critical security needs.	Requires a service	(1) Add per call surcharge to inmate phone calls to cover costs of equipment and operations for cell phone interdiction measures; (2) Review and adjust inmate phone call surcharge to only cover the cost of ongoing operational expenses of the interdiction equipment, once cell phone interdiction or retrieval equipment has been paid in full; (3) Collect inmate phone call surcharge fees from telephone vendors monthly; (4) Retain funds from inmate phone call surcharges for (1) cell phone interdiction or retrieval equipment, or (2) critical security needs. When the equipment has been paid in full, the surcharge amount will be reviewed and adjusted to cover the cost of ongoing operational expenses of the interdiction equipment; (5) Carry forward any balance of funds from inmate phone call surcharges	No Change
65.26	State	FY22-23 Proviso	(CORR: Correctional Institution Maintenance and Construction) For maintenance and construction activities funded in the current fiscal year, the Department of Corrections may utilize inmate labor to perform any portion of the work on its own grounds and facilities. The provisions of Section 40-11-360(A)(9) of the 1976 Code shall apply to any such project, including new construction.	Requires a service	Utilize inmates for maintenance and construction projects on SCDC grounds and facilities	No Change
65.27	State	FY22-23 Proviso	(CORR: Meals in Emergency Operations) The Department of Corrections may provide meals to public employees who are not permitted to leave their stations and are required to work during actual emergencies, emergency simulation exercises, or when the Governor declares a state of emergency.	Requires a service	Provide employees meals during emergencies or emergency simulation exercises	No Change
65.28	State	FY22-23 Proviso	(CORR: Prohibition on Funding Certain Surgery) (A) The Department of Corrections is prohibited from using state funds or state resources to provide a prisoner in the state prison system sexual reassignment surgery; however, if a person is taking hormonal therapy at the time the person is committed to the Department of Corrections, the department shall continue to provide this therapy to the person as long as medically necessary for the health of the person. (B) As used in this provision: (1) Hormonal therapy means the use of hormons to stimulate the development or alteration of a persons sexual characteristics in order to alter the persons physicial appearance so that the person appears more like the opposite gender; (2) Sexual reassignment surgery means a surgical procedure to alter a persons physicial appearance so that the person appears more like the opposite gender.		(1) Provide hormonal therapy to inmates as long as medically necessary for the health of the immate; (2) Do not use state funds for inmate sexual reassignment surgery	change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
65.29	State	2018-19 Proviso	(CORR: CBD Pilot Program) Of the funds appropriated or authorized to the Department of Corrections, the department shall initiate a study committee with MUSC, DHHS, and DMH to explore the use of cannabidiol oil, also known as CBD oil, in a therapeutic manner for eligible incarcerated individuals. The committee shall review applicable laws to include 45 CFR 46, related to research authorized for use on prisoners and the federal protections created for prisoners as subjects of biomedical and behavioral research and develop criteria, eligibility, guidelines, policy recommendations, and an overview of the necessary federal approvals and boards required for the administration of a pilot program. Upon completion of the study, a report must be submitted to the Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee and the Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee that details the process and procedures involved, potential outcomes and cost savings, and feasibility of establishing a pilot program to allow use of CBD oil in a therapeutic manner for eligible incarcerated individuals.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
65.3	State	FY22-23 Proviso	(CORR: Instructional Salaries) The certified instructional personnel of the Department of Corrections shall receive a percentage increase in their annual salary for the current fiscal year equal to the percentage allocated to the instructional personnel throughout the State.	Requires a service	Increase salary of "certified instructional personnel" in accordance with State increase (Provided increase based on Legislative authority to grant increases to instructional personnel via the State Department of Education)	No Change
65.29	State	FY22-23 Proviso	(CORR: Video Bond Conferencing) In the current fiscal year, and from the funds appropriated to the Department of Corrections, the video conferencing bond system shall be used for all bond hearings for immates incarcerated at facilities with video conferencing capabilities that are compatible with county video conferencing equipment, network, firewalls, etc. and charged with criminal offenses that require a bond hearing. The Department of Corrections shall not be responsible for recording any of these proceedings or for providing the counties with any equipment.		Old #: 65.3  Utilize video conferencing for all bond hearings for immates at facilities with video conferencing capabilities that are compatible with county video conferencing equipment, network, firewalls, etc. and charges with criminal offenses that require a bond hearing. (Inmate does not have to be transported for bond hearing. Cost avoidance by Agency.)	Number Change
65.4	State	FY22-23 Proviso	(CORR: Funding Through State Criminal Assistance Program) All funds received by the State from the United States Department of Justice, State Criminal Alien Assistance Program, for care and custody of illegal aliens housed in the state correctional facilities shall be retained by the South Carolina Department of Corrections to offset incurred expenses.	Requires a service	Retain funds received from US DOJ and the State Criminal Alien Assistance Program to offset expenses for care and custody of housing illegal aliens (Funds are used mostly to install institutional cameras, radios and yard lighting which are necessary to maintain security.)	No Change
65.5	State	FY22-23 Proviso	(CORR: Remedial Education Funding) A criminal offender committed to the custody of the Department of Corrections, who has been evaluated to function at less than an eighth grade educational level, or less than the equivalent of an eighth grade educational level, may be required by department officials to enroll and actively participate in academic education programs. Funds appropriated to the Department of Corrections for educational programs shall be prioritized to assure such remedial services are provided.	Requires a service	(1) Require immates with less than an 8th grade education to enroll in education programs; (2) Prioritize educational program funds to educate immates with less than an 8th grade education (Inmates are screened for this program at time of entry and enrolled through the Palmetto Unified School District.)	No Change
65.6	State	FY22-23 Proviso	(CORR: Tire Retreading Program Restriction) The tire retreading program at the Lieber Correctional Institution shall be limited to the marketing and sale of retreads to state governmental entities.	Requires a service	Sell retreaded tires from Lieber Correctional Institution only to state agencies (Note: No specific law requires or prohibits SCDC from establishing a tire retreading program) (Program mostly supplies tires for School District buses.)	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
65.7	State	FY22-23 Proviso	(CORR: Social Security Administration Funding) All funds received by the South Carolina Department of Corrections from the Social Security Administration under Section 1611 (e)(1)(1) of the Social Security Act, which provides payment for information regarding incarcerated Social Security Insurance recipients, shall be retained by the South Carolina Department of Corrections and credited to a fund entitled "Special Social Security" for the care and custody of inmates housed in the state correctional facilities.		(1) Provide the Social Security Administration information about immates who receive Social Security Insurance; (2) Deposit funds received from Social Security Administration, for information regarding immates who receive Social Security Insurance, in "Special Social Security" account for "care and custody of immates" (Usually spent on medical HIV needs for the immates)	
65.8	State	FY22-23 Proviso	(CORR: Medical Expenses) The Department of Corrections shall be authorized to charge inmates a nominal fee for any medical treatment or consultation provided at the request of or initiated by the inmate. A nominal co-pay shall be charged for prescribed medications. Inmates shall not be charged for psychological or mental health visits.	Requires a service	(1) Charge fee for inmate-requested medical treatment, except psychological or mental health visits; (2) Refrain from charging inmates for mental health treatment; (3) Charge co-pay for prescriptions (Helps defray the costs of health services for the inmates)	No Change
65.9	State	FY22-23 Proviso	(CORR: Prison Industry Funds) The Director of the Department of Corrections, at his discretion, is hereby authorized to utilize prison industry funds for projects or services benefiting the general welfare of the inmate population or to supplement costs of operations. These funds may be carried forward from the prior fiscal year into the current fiscal year to be used for the same purpose.	Requires a service	(1) Utilize prison industry funds to benefit the inmate population or cover operational costs; (2) Carry forward any funds remaining in the prison industry fund at year-end (Provides budget and cash during extreme agency or budget crisis emergencies)	No Change
117.17	State	FY22-23 Proviso	(GP: Replacement of Personal Property) The Department of Juvenile Justice, Department of Corrections, Department of Probation, Parole and Pardon Services, Department of Mental Health, Department of Disabilities and Special Needs, Continuum of Care, Department of Social Services and School for the Deaf and the Blind may replace the personal property of an employee which has been damaged or destroyed by a client while in custody of the agency. The replacement of personal property may be made only if the loss has resulted from actions by the employee deemed to be appropriate and in the line of duty by the agency head and if the damaged or destroyed item is found by the agency head to be reasonable in value, and necessary for the employee to carry out the functions and duties of his employment. Replacement of damaged or destroyed items shall not exceed \$250 per item, per incident. Each agency must have guidelines to insure the reasonableness of the replacement payments.	Requires a service	(1) Replace applicable employee property if damaged or destroyed by inmate; (2) Establish guidelines for replacement of employee property damaged by inmates;	No Change
117.23	State	FY22-23 Proviso	(GP: Carry Forward) Each agency is authorized to carry forward unspent general fund appropriations from the prior fiscal year into the current fiscal year, up to a maximum of ten percent of its original general fund appropriation selss any appropriation reductions for the current fiscal year. Agencies shall not withhold services in order to carry forward general funds. This provision shall be suspended if necessary to avoid a fiscal year-end general fund deficit. For purposes of this proviso, the amount of the general fund deficit shall be determined after first applying the Capital Reserve Fund provisions in Section 11-11-320(D) of the 1976 Code, and before any transfers from the General Reserve. The amount of general funds needed to avoid a year-end deficit shall be reduced proportionately from each agency's carry forward amount. Agencies which have separate general fund carry forward authority must exclude the amount carried forward by such separate authority from their base for purposes of calculating the ten percent carry forward authorized herein. Any funds that are carried forward as a result of this provision are not considered part of the base of appropriations for any succeeding years.	Requires a service	(1) Do not withhold services to carry forward general funds; (2) Carry forward up to 10% of unspent general appropriated funds from prior fiscal year; (3) Follow the following definition/process when calculating carry forward: Agencies which have separate general fund carry forward authority must exclude the amount carried forward by such separate authority from their base for purposes of calculating the ten percent carry forward authorized herein. Any funds that are carried forward as a result of this provision are not considered part of the base of appropriations for any succeeding years	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Туре	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
117.25	State	FY22-23 Proviso	(GP: Prison Industries) All agencies funded in this act, when procuring goods and services, shall first consider contracting for services or purchasing goods and services through the Department of Corrections' Prison Industries Program. The Department of Corrections shall furnish, upon request, to all agencies a catalogue of goods and services provided by Prison Industries. The department is hereby directed to develop and market a catalogue of Prison Industries products for nationwide circulation.		(1) Consider if a service or good is obtainable through the prison industry program, before obtaining the service or good from outside the prison; (2)Develop a catalog of prison-made products for national distribution; (3) Distribute catalog of products and services to a state agency, when requested by the state agency	No Change
117.29	State	FY22-23 Proviso	(GP: Base Budget Analysis) Agencies' annual accountability reports for the prior fiscal year, as required in Section 1-1-810, must be accessible to the Governor, Senate Finance Committee, House Ways and Means Committee, and to the public on or before September fifteenth, for the purpose of a zero base budget analysis and in order to ensure that the Agency Head Salary Commission has the accountability reports for use in a timely manner. Accountability Report guidelines shall require agencies to identify key program area descriptions and expenditures and link these to key financial and performance results measures. The Executive Budget Office is directed to develop a process for training agency leaders on the annual agency accountability report and its use in financial, organizational, and accountability improvement. Until performance-based funding is fully implemented and reported annually, the state supported colleges, universities and technical schools shall report in accordance with Section 59-101-350.		Identify key program area descriptions and expenditures and link those to key financial and performance results measures in the Accountability Report	No Change
117.31	State	FY22-23 Proviso	(GP: State DNA Database) Funds collected by the South Carolina Department of Corrections, the Department of Probation, Parole and Pardon, and Department of Juvenile Justice to process DNA samples must be remitted to the State Law Enforcement Division to offset the expenses incurred to operate the State DNA Database program. SLED may retain, expend, and carry forward these funds. Any carry forward funds resulting from the DNA Database program must be used solely to operate the DNA Database program.	Requires a service	Transfer collected DNA fees to State Law Enforcement Division to offset the expenses incurred to operate the State DNA Database program	No Change
117.44	State	FY22-23 Proviso	(GP: Insurance Claims) Any insurance reimbursement to an agency may be used to offset expenses related to the claim. These funds may be retained, expended, and carried forward.	Requires a service	Old #:117.47 Use insurance reimbursements to cover claim expenses	Number Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
Law number 117.48	Jurisdiction State	Type FY22-23 Proviso	(GP: Assessment Audit / Crime Victim Funds) If the State Auditor finds that any county treasurer, municipal treasurer, county clerk of court, magistrate, or municipal court has not properly allocated revenue generated from court fines, fines, and assessments to the crime victim funds or has not properly expended crime victim funds, pursuant to Sections 14-1-206(B) and (D), 14-1-207(B)	Not related to agency deliverable	Notes: Old #: 117.51	Changes made during FY2022 Number Change
117.50	State	FY22-23 Proviso	constitutes an entity or nonprofit organization spending victim assistance funding on unauthorized items as determined by the State Department of Crime Victim Compensation. If the entity or nonprofit organization fails to cooperate with the programmatic review and financial audit or to rectify the (GP: Secure Juvenile Confinement) The Attorney General shall review the interpretation of the current policies of the Department of Public Safety and the Department of Corrections regarding secure juvenile confinement that the departments indicate may jeopardize federal grant funds. The departments may not implement any changes to the current policies regarding secure juvenile confinement until the Attorney General considers the departments' interpretation of the federal Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act in regard to the secure holding of juveniles for more than six hours in adult detention facilities that also serve as forty-eighthour juvenile holdover facilities. The Attorney General will determine if the departments' interpretation is fair and equitable and how the local governments and the Department of Juvenile Justice would be impacted, to include any financial considerations.	Requires a service	Old #: 117.53 Allow Attorney General to review current juvenile justice confinement policies SCDC thinks may jeopardize federal grant funds before making changes to the policies (Reports for the interpretation of the federal Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act in regard to the secure holding of juveniles for more than six hours in adult detention facilities that also serve as forty-eight-hour juvenile holdover facilities)	
117.56	State	FY22-23 Proviso	(GP: Purchase Card Incentive Rebates) In addition to the Purchase Card Rebate deposited in the general fund, any incentive rebate premium received by an agency from the Purchase Card Program may be retained and used by the agency to support its operations.	Requires a service	Old #:117.59 Retain Purchase Card Program rebates to support operations	Number Change
117.67	State	2018-19 Proviso	(GP: Sexually Violent Predator Program) After the Department of Mental Health obtains all necessary project approvals, the Department of Corrections may utilize inmate labor to perform any portion of the construction of an addition to the Edisto Unit at the Broad River Correctional Institution, which houses the Department of Mental Health's Sexually Violent Predator Treatment Program, such addition to be used for additional treatment space and staff offices. For purposes of this project, the Department of Corrections may exceed the \$350,000 limit on projects for which it may use inmate labor.	Requires a service	Utilize inmate labor for construction of an addition to the Edisto Unit at the Broad River Correctional Institution, which houses the Department of Mental Health's Sexually Violent Predator Treatment Program, such addition to be used for additional treatment space and staff offices	No Change

Law number Jurisdiction 117.77 State	FY22-23 Proviso	(GP: Deficit Monitoring) It is the responsibility of each state agency, department, and institution to operate within the limits of its authorized appropriations. All agencies, departments, and institutions are to budget, allocate and manage its authorized appropriations in a way to avoid an operating deficit for the fiscal year. If at the end of each quarterly deficit monitoring review by the Executive Budget Office, it is determined by either the Executive Budget Office or a state agency, department, or institution that the likelihood of a deficit for the current fiscal year exists, the state agency shall notify the General Assembly within fifteen days of this determination and shall further request the Executive Budget Office to work with it to develop a plan to avoid the deficit. Within fifteen days of the deficit avoidance plan being completed, the Executive Budget Office shall either request the General Assembly to recognize the deficit if it determines the deficit avoidance plan will not be sufficient to avoid a deficit or notify the General Assembly of how the deficit will be avoided based on the deficit avoidance plan if the Executive Budget Office determines the plan will be sufficient to avoid a deficit. Upon notification from the Executive Budget Office that an agency will run a deficit and requesting that it be recognized, the General Assembly, by joint resolution, may make a finding that the cause of, or likelihood of, a deficit is unavoidable due to factors which are outside the control of the state agency, department, or institution, and recognize the deficit. Any legislation to recognize a deficit must be in a separate joint resolution enacted for the sole purpose of recognizing the deficit of a particular state agency, department, or institution. A deficit may only be recognized by an affirmative vote of each branch of the General Assembly.  If the General Assembly recognizes the deficit, then the actual deficit at the close of the fiscal year in which the deficit occurs and from funds availab	Purpose the law serves: Requires a service	Notes:  Old #: 117.81 (1) Utilize agency appropriated funds to avoid a deficit; (2) Notify General Assembly and work with Executive Budget Office to develop a plan to avoid a year-end deficit, if a quarterly deficit monitoring review by EBO determines the likelihood of such a deficit exists	Changes made during FY2022 Number Change
1117.80 State	W100	attendance to that which is deemed essential by the director of the agency, department, or institution. In addition, the General Assembly, when recognizing a deficit may direct that any pay increases and purchases of equipment and vehicles must be approved by the Executive Budget Office.			V. J. of
	FY22-23 Proviso	government shall be responsible for providing on its Internet website a link to the Internet website of any agency, other than the individual agency, department, or institution, that posts on its Internet website that agency, department, or institution's monthly state procurement card statements or monthly reports containing all or substantially all the same information contained in the monthly state procurement card statements. The link must be to the specific webpage or section on the website of the agency where the state procurement card information for the state agency, department, or institution can be found. The information posted may not contain the state procurement card number. Any information that is expressly prohibited from public disclosure by federal or state law or regulation must be redacted from any posting required by this section.	Requires a service	Provide links to websites of any agencies that provide SCDC monthly procurement card statements (Comply with Comptroller General's position of fiscal accountability and transparency).	Number Change
117.9 State	FY22-23 Proviso	(GP: Transfers of Appropriations) Agencies and institutions shall be authorized to transfer appropriations within programs and within the agency with notification to the Executive Budget Office and Comptroller General. No such transfer may exceed twenty percent of the program budget. Upon request, details of such transfers may be provided to members of the General Assembly on an agency by agency basis. Transfers of appropriations from personal service accounts to other operating accounts or from other operating accounts to personal service accounts may be restricted to any established standard level set by the State Fiscal Accountability Authority upon formal approval by a majority of the members of the State Fiscal Accountability Authority.		(1) Notify Executive Budget Office and Comptroller General before transferring any appropriated funds between agency programs (as programs is utilized in the general appropriations act); (2) Do not transfer more than 20% of funds appropriated to a certain program, to another program; (3) Provide details of any transfer of appropriated funds between agency programs, when requested by a member of the General Assembly	No Change
117.89 State	FY22-23 Proviso	(GP: Victims Assistance Transfer) The Department of Corrections shall transfer \$20,500 each month to the Office of Attorney General for distribution through the State Victims Assistance Program.	Requires a service	Old #:117.94 Transfer \$20,500 each month to Attorney General's office for distribution through the State Victims Assistance Program	Number Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Туре	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
117.90	State	FY22-23 Proviso	(GP: DOC & PPP Potential Consolidation Plan) From the funds appropriated to the Department of Corrections and the Department of Probation, Parole and Pardon Services, the directors of the departments may collaborate and develop a plan to consolidate the functions of the departments.	Requires a service	Old #: 117.95 Collaborate with PPP to consolidate functions of SCDC and Dept. of Probation, Parole, and Pardon (PPP)	Number Change
118.1	State	FY22-23 Proviso	(SR: Year End Cutoff) Unless specifically authorized herein, the appropriations provided in Part IA of this act as ordinary expenses of the State Government shall lapse on July 31, 2023. State agencies are required to submit all current fiscal year input documents and all electronic workflow for accounts payable transactions to the Office of Comptroller General by July 14, 2023. Appropriations for Permanent Improvements, now outstanding or hereafter provided, shall lapse at the end of the second fiscal year in which such appropriations were provided, unless definite commitments shall have been made, with the approval of the State Fiscal Accountability Authority and Joint Bond Review Committee, toward the accomplishment of the purposes for which the appropriations were provided. Appropriations for other specific purposes aside from ordinary operating expenses, now outstanding or hereafter provided, shall lapse at the end of the second fiscal year in which such appropriations were provided, unless definite commitments shall have been made, with the approval of the State Fiscal Accountability Authority, toward the accomplishment of the purposes for which the appropriations were provided.	Requires a service	Report our agency must/may provide Name changed	Change
118.19	State	FY22-23 Proviso	56) N040 Department of Corrections ***(a) Security and Maintenance Reserve Fund \$ 1; (b) Expansion Of K-9 Unit At Level III Lee Correctional Institution \$ 352,500; (c) CDL Training School Modification \$ 192,000; (d) Critical Deferred Maintenance Projects \$ 10,000,000; (e) Insurance Reserve Fund \$ 5,984,009; (f) Agency Critical Equipment Replacement \$ 37,013,067; (g) Goodman Classroom & Mental Health Services Modular Buildings \$ 1,350,000; (h) Command Center Security Operations & Weapons Upgrade/Replacement \$ 263,710; (i) Electronic Monitoring Program \$ 500,000;	Requires a service	Old #: 118.15	Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
11-13-45	State	Statute	All federal funds received must be deposited in the State Treasury, if not in	<u> </u>	(1) Deposit donations or contributions from	No Change
11-13-43	State	Statute		Requires a service		No Change
			conflict with federal regulations, and withdrawn from the State Treasury as		sources other than the federal government in	
			needed, in the same manner as that provided for the disbursement of state		special accounts in the State Treasury;	
			funds. If it is determined that federal funds are not available for, or cannot		(2)Deposit all federal funds in the State	
			be appropriately used in connection with, all or any part of any activity or		Treasury; (3) Do not spend donations or	
			program for which state funds are specifically appropriated for the fiscal		contributions (outside federal and state funds)	
			year to match federal funds, the appropriated funds may not be expended		outside the same limitations and provisions of	
			and must be returned to the general fund, except upon specific written		law applicable to the expenditure of	
			approval of the State Fiscal Accountability Authority. Donations or		appropriated funds with respect to salaries,	
			contributions from sources other than the federal government, for use by any		wages or other compensation, travel expense,	
			state agency, must be deposited in the State Treasury, but in special		and other allowance or benefits for	
			accounts, and may be withdrawn from the treasury as needed to fulfill the		employees.; (4) Do not spend federal funds	
			purposes and conditions of the donations or contributions, if specified, and if		outside the same limitations and provisions of	
			not specified, as directed by the proper authorities of the department. The		law applicable to the expenditure of	
			expenditure of funds by state agencies from sources other than general fund		appropriated funds with respect to salaries,	
			appropriations are subject to the same limitations and provisions of law		wages or other compensation, travel expense,	
			applicable to the expenditure of appropriated funds with respect to salaries,		and other allowance or benefits for	
			wages or other compensation, travel expense, and other allowance or		employees.; (5) Return to the general fund,	
			benefits for employees.		state appropriations provided to match federal	
	I		ocheria for employees.			
	I				federal if the federal funds are not available to	
	I				be used for the project for which state	
	I				appropriations were provided, unless there is	
	I				written approval from State Fiscal	
	I					
	I				Accountability Authority to do otherwise	
	I					
	I					
11-11-320	State	Statute	(A) The General Assembly, in the annual general appropriations act, shall	Not related to agency deliverable	Promulgate rules and regulations	No Change
11-11-320	State	Statute		Ivot related to agency deliverable	1 fornulgate rules and regulations	Ivo Change
			appropriate, out of the estimated revenue of the general fund for the fiscal			
			year for which the appropriations are made, into a Capital Reserve Fund,			
			which is separate and distinct from the General Reserve Fund, an amount			
			equal to two percent of the general fund revenue of the latest completed			
			fiscal year.			
			(B) This appropriation must be contained in the Ways and Means			
			Committee report on the general appropriations bill, the general			
			appropriations bill at the time of third reading in the House of			
			Representatives, the Senate Finance Committee report on the general			
			appropriations bill, the general appropriations bill at the time of a third			
			reading in the Senate, and in any conference report on the general			
			appropriations bill.			
			(C) Revenues in the Capital Reserve Fund only may be used in the following			
			manner: (1) In any fiscal year in which the General Reserve Fund does not			
			maintain the percentage amount required by Section 11-11-310, monies			
			from the Capital Reserve Fund first must be used, to the extent necessary, to			
			fully replenish the requisite percentage amount in the General Reserve Fund.			
			The Capital Reserve Fund's replenishment of the General Reserve Fund is in			
			addition to the replenishment requirement provided in Section 36(A),			
			Article III of the Constitution of this State. After the General Reserve Fund			
			is fully restored to the requisite percentage, the monies in the Capital			
			Reserve Fund may be appropriated pursuant to item (2) of this subsection.			
			The Capital Reserve Fund may not be used to offset a midyear budget			
			reduction. (2) Subsequent to appropriations required by item (1), monies			
			from the Capital Reserve Fund may be appropriated by the General			
			Assembly in separate legislation upon an affirmative vote in each branch of			
			the General Assembly by two-thirds of the members present and voting but			
			not less than three-fifths of the total membership in each branch for the			
			following purposes: (a) to finance in cash previously authorized capital			
			improvement bond projects; (b) to retire interest or principal on bonds			
			previously issued; (c) for capital improvements or other nonrecurring			
			1 1 1			
			purposes.			
			(D)(1) Any appropriation of monies from the Capital Reserve Fund as			
			provided in subsection (C) of this section must be ranked in priority of			
			expenditure and is effective on September first of the following fiscal year.			
			expenditure and is effective on September first of the following fiscal year. If it is determined that the fiscal year has ended with an operating deficit,			_
			expenditure and is effective on September first of the following fiscal year.  If it is determined that the fiscal year has ended with an operating deficit, then the monies appropriated from the Capital Reserve Fund must be			
115.5 et al	Federal	Regulation	expenditure and is effective on September first of the following fiscal year. If it is determined that the fiscal year has ended with an operating deficit,	Requires a service	Comply with PREA staffing requirements at	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Туре	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
24-1-10	State	Statute	State Penitentiary and "Penitentiary" in the Code means "Department of Corrections; "Director of the Department of Corrections in the Code means "Commissioner of the Department of Corrections	Not related to agency deliverable	Law does not specify an other service or product	No Change
24-1-100	State	Statute	The director shall possess qualifications and training which suit him to manage the affairs of a modern penal institution.	Not related to agency deliverable	Law does not specify an other service or product	No Change
24-1-110(A)	State	Statute	(A) The duty of the director shall extend to the employment and discharge of such persons as may be necessary for the efficient conduct of the prison system.	Requires a service	Employ and discharge individuals for efficient conduct of the prison system	No Change
24-1-110(B)	State	Statute	(B) In order to positively impact the retention of qualified correctional officers, and notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the Director of the Department of Corrections is authorized to expend nonappropriated funds for the purpose of providing certain services to correctional officers at no cost or at a reduced cost. These services may include, but are not limited to, haircuts, cleaning of agency uniforms, and other services that relate directly to job requirements for correctional officers. These services may be provided by inmates incarcerated within the department. The price for the services, if any, shall be determined by the Director of the Department of Corrections. Any funds generated by these activities may be retained by the department and applied to costs associated with the operation of correctional officer retention incentives.	Requires a service	(1) Provide Correctional Officer retention incentive (CORI) services, which include the following components: (a) Provide certain services to correctional officers at no cost or at a reduced cost, which may include, but not limited to, haircuts, cleaning of agency uniforms, and other services that relate directly to job requirements for correctional officers; (b) Utilize immates to provide CORI services; (c) Set the price for CORI services; (d) Retain funds generated from CORI services to costs associated with the operation of CORI; (2) Retain fees from correctional officer retention incentives and apply them to costs associated with the operation of correctional officer retention incentives and apply them to costs associated with the operation of correctional officer retention incentives and apply them to costs associated with the operation of correctional officer retention incentives	No Change
24-11-20	State	Statute	INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT The Interstate Corrections Compact is hereby enacted into law and entered into by this State with any other states legally joining therein in the form substantially as follows:  Article I. Purpose and Policy The party states, desiring by common action to fully utilize and improve their institutional facilities and provide adequate programs for the confinement, treatment and rehabilitation of various types of offenders, declare that it is the policy of each of the party states to provide such facilities and programs on a basis of cooperation with one another, thereby serving the best interests of such offenders and of society and effecting economies in capital expenditures and operational costs. The purpose of this compact is to provide for the mutual development and execution of such programs of cooperation for the confinement, treatment and rehabilitation of offenders with the most economical use of human and material resources.  Article II. Definitions As used in this compact, unless the context clearly requires otherwise:  (a) "State" means a state of the United States; the District of Columbia; the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.  (b) "Sending state" means a state party to this compact in which conviction or court commitment was had.  (c) "Receiving state" means a state party to this compact to which an inmate is sent for confinement other than a state in which conviction or court commitment was had.  (d) "Inmate" means a male or female offender who is committed, under sentence to or confined in a penal or correctional facility, including but not limited to a facility for the mentally ill or mentally defective, in which inmates as defined in (d) above may lawfully be confined.  Article III. Contracts  (a) Each party state may make one or more contracts with any one or more of the other party states for the confinement of inmates on behalf of a sending state in institutions situated within receiving states. Any such	Requires a service	Comply with Interstate Corrections Compact	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
24-1-120	State	Statute	The director shall execute a good and sufficient bond payable to the State in the sum of fifty thousand dollars, conditioned for the faithful performance of the duties of his office and the accurate accounting for all moneys and property coming into his hands; and he may require of other officers, employees and agents of the prison system a good and sufficient bond in such sum as it may determine upon, payable to the State upon like conditions. Such bonds shall be executed by a surety company authorized to do business under the laws of this State, and the premium on any such bond shall be paid by the State out of the support and maintenance fund of the prison system.		(1) Director execute bond for \$50,000; (2) Director require other employees to execute bond	No Change
24-1-130	State	Statute	The director shall be vested with the exclusive management and control of the prison system, and all properties belonging thereto, subject to the limitations of Sections 24-1-20 to 24-1-230 and 24-1-260 and shall be responsible for the management of the affairs of the prison system and for the proper care, treatment, feeding, clothing, and management of the prisoners confined therein. The director shall manage and control the prison system.	Requires a service	(1) Clothe inmates; (2) Provide clothing to newly released immates; (3) Feed immates and conduct appropriate inspections of food service operations; (4) Care and treat for inmates (health)	No Change
24-1-140	State	Statute	The director shall have power to prescribe reasonable rules and regulations governing the humane treatment, training, and discipline of prisoners, and to make provision for the separation and classification of prisoners according to sex, color, age, health, corrigibility, and character of offense upon which the conviction of the prisoner was secured.	Not related to agency deliverable	(1) Determine different ways to characterize inmates in order to maintain data on them and determine where each will be housed/confined; (2) Establish rules and regulations for separation of immates; (3) Establish rules and regulations for treatment of immates; (4) Establish rules and regulations for training inmates; (5) Establish rules and regulations for discipline of immates	
24-1-145	State	Statute	Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, when any treaty between the United States and a foreign country provides for the transfer or exchange of convicted offenders to the country of which they are citizens or nationals, the Governor, on behalf of this State, shall be authorized, subject to the terms of such treaty, to permit the Director of the Department of Corrections to transfer or exchange offenders and take any other action necessary to participate in such treaty.			No Change
24-1-150	State	Statute	Annually the director shall cause a full and complete inventory of all property of every description belonging to the prison system to be made, and there shall be set opposite each item the book and actual market value of same. Such inventory shall further include a statement of the fiscal affairs of the system for the preceding fiscal year; and a sufficient number of copies of such inventory and report shall be printed to give general publicity thereto.	Requires a service	(1) Conduct and report a complete inventory of prison property and fiscal affiars - Includes complete inventory with market value beside each item and statement of fiscal affairs of prison system for preceding fiscal year; (2) Print inventory/fiscal affairs report for the public	No Change
24-1-160	State	Statute	The director shall have power to require all necessary reports from any department, officer, or employee of the prison system at stated intervals.	Requires a service	Director can request reports from departments as needed	No Change
24-1-170	State	Statute	The director shall keep, or cause to be kept, correct and accurate accounts of each and every financial transaction of the prison system, including all receipts and disbursements of every character. He shall receive and receipt for all money paid to him from every source whatsoever, and shall sign all warrants authorizing any disbursement of any sum or sums on account of the prison system. He shall keep full and correct accounts with any industry, department and farm of the prison system, and with all persons having financial transactions with the prison system.	Requires a service	Maintain complete and accurate financial records	No Change
24-1-20	State	Statute	It shall be the policy of this State in the operation and management of the Department of Corrections to manage and conduct the Department in such a manner as will be consistent with the operation of a modern prison system, and with the view of making the system self-sustaining, and that those convicted of violating the law and sentenced to a term in the State Penitentiary shall have humane treatment, and be given opportunity, encouragement and training in the matter of reformation.	Requires a service	(1) Make prison system self-sustaining; (2) Provide those convicted with humane treatment; (3) Give those convicted opportunity, encouragement and training in the matter of reformation	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
24-1-210	State	Statute	The department shall prosecute all violations of the law in reference to the	Requires a service	Prosecute all individuals that misreat inmates	No Change
24 1 220	State	Statuta	treatment of convicts.	Paguiras a sarvica	in violation of the law	No Change
24-1-220	State	Statute	All actions or suits at law accruing to the department shall be brought in the name of the director, who shall also appear for and defend actions or suits at law in which it is to the interest of the department to appear as a party defendant. No suit or action at law shall be brought for or defended on behalf of the department except by authority of the director.		(1) Prosecute individuals who provide inmates contraband, other than weapons or illegal drugs, in magistrate's court; (2)Prosecute individuals who (a) after notice is given to leave, continue trespassing or loitering on state correctional properties; and (b) incite, solicit, urge, encourage, exhort, instigate, or procure a person to continue trespassing or loitering on state correctional properties (Legislative findings in enabling Act: See Note 10 in "Deliverables Chart - Notes"); (3) Assert defense allowed in 24-3-750 and 24-3-760 if allegations brought as a result of utilizing citizen to help suppress disorder among inmates; (4) Prosecute inmates, and those assisting immates, who utilize the internet for communicating with victims; (5) Prosecute all individuals that mistreat inmates in violation of the law; (6) Director authorize legal actions or lawsuits involving the agency (a) actions are brought in the name of the director, and (b) Director appears on behalf of agency	
24-1-230	State	Statute	The Department of Corrections may purchase or condemn lands for the construction of any building or sewerage or water line essential to the operation of the prison system.	Requires a service	Purchase or condemn land for buildings, sewer or water lines necessary for the prison system	No Change
24-1-250	State	Statute	(A) The Department of Corrections is hereby authorized to sell mature trees and other timber suitable for commercial purposes from lands owned by the department. Prior to such sales, the director shall consult with the State Forester to determine the economic and environmental feasibility of and obtain approval for such sales. Funds derived from timber sales shall be utilized by the Department of Corrections to maintain and expand the agricultural program subject to the approval of the State Budget and Control Board or at the discretion of the director, for projects or services benefiting the general welfare of the inmate population. (B) The Department of Corrections is hereby authorized to sell horticultural products suitable for commercial purposes that are grown or produced through the department's horticulture program. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the proceeds from the sale of horticultural products by the Department of Corrections shall be retained by the agency to fund services benefiting the general welfare of all inmates.		Subsection A - (1) Sell timber on property owned by agency, after consultation with state forester; (2) Utilize funds from timber sales for agency agriculture program or general welfare of inmates (Note: No specific law requires or prohibits SCDC from establishing an agriculture program) Subsection B - (1) Sell horticulture (garden/farm) products grown and produced through agency's horticulture program; (2) Utilize funds from sale of horticulture products for general welfare of inmate (Note: No specific law requires or prohibits SCDC from establishing a horticulture program)	No Change
24-1-252	State	Statute	Notwithstanding another provision of law, the Department of Corrections shall retain proceeds from the sale of surplus products produced by its farm program. These funds may be used to: (1) offset the operating costs of the farm program; (2) expand and modernize the farm program; and (3) support a project or service to benefit the general welfare of the prison population.	Requires a service	(1) Sell surplus products produced by agency's farm program; (2) Utilize funds from sale of surplus products from agency's farm program for agency farm program or general welfare of inmates (Note: No specific law requires or prohibits SCDC from establishing a farm program)	No Change
24-1-260	State	Statute	The Department of Corrections is hereby authorized to retain all fees collected in connection with the clinical pastoral training program conducted by the department for use in the continued operation of that program.	Requires a service	Utilize funds from clinical pastoral training program to continue the program (Note: No specific law requires or prohibits SCDC from establishing a clinical pastoral training program)	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Туре	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
24-1-270	State	Statute	(A) As used in this section, the term 'state correctional properties' includes all property under the control of the Director of the South Carolina Department of Corrections, or his agents, for the confinement of inmates or other uses pursuant to the director's responsibilities. (B) It is unlawful for a person to:  (1) trespass or loiter on state correctional properties after notice to leave is given by the director or his authorized agents or, after lawful entry, refuse to leave the premises after notice is given; or  (2) incite, solicit, urge, encourage, exhort, instigate, or procure a person to violate the provisions of item (1) of this subsection. (C) A person violating the provisions of this section is guilty of a felony and, upon conviction, must be fined not more than five thousand dollars or imprisoned not more than five years, or both. (D) The provisions of this section must not be construed to bar prosecution of other offenses committed on state correctional property.		(1) Trespassing or loitering on state correctional properties, instruct individuals doing so to leave; (2) Prosecute individuals who (a) after notice is given to leave, continue trespassing or loitering on state correctional properties; and (b) incite, solicit, urge, encourage, exhort, instigate, or procure a person to continue trespassing or loitering on state correctional properties (Legislative findings in enabling Act: See Note 10 in "Deliverables Chart - Notes")	No Change
24-1-280	State	Statute	An employee of the South Carolina Department of Corrections, the South Carolina Department of Juvenile Justice, or the Department of Mental Health whose assigned work location is one of the correctional facilities of the Department of Corrections or the Department of Juvenile Justice, while performing his officially assigned duty relating to the custody, control, transportation, or recapture of an inmate within the jurisdiction of his department, or an inmate of any jail, penitentiary, prison, public work, chain gang, or overnight lockup of the State or any political subdivision of it not within the jurisdiction of his department, has the status of a peace officer anywhere in the State in any matter relating to the custody, control, transportation, or recapture of the inmate.	Requires a service	Creates jurisdictional equality within the State of South Carolina.	No Change
24-1-285	State	Statute	(A) An organ and tissue donor program is established within the Department of Corrections. The purpose of the program is to educate prisoners about the need for organ and tissue donors, the procedures required to become a registered organ donor, and, in the case of bone marrow donors, the procedures for determining the person's tissue type and the medical procedures a donor must undergo to donate bone marrow. The Medical University of South Carolina and the University of South Carolina, School of Medicine, in conjunction with the Department of Corrections, must make available to prisoners educational pamphlets and brochures concerning bone marrow donation and the bone marrow donation programs operating in this State. (B) Organ or tissue donations, other than bone marrow donations, may be made by a prisoner, or other person, who meets the requirements contained in Section 44 43 315 and in the manner provided by Section 44 43 320. However, if the department determines that a prisoner's participation in the program would constitute a threat to security, then the department may prohibit the prisoner from participating. (C) The department is not responsible for any costs associated with tests or other procedures required to make an organ or tissue donation, including costs associated with follow up doctor appointments or complications arising from donation. (D) Within its prisoner housing units, the department must display signage informing prisoners of the donor program and, upon request, must provide prisoners with a form, sufficient under the provisions of the Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, for the gift of all or part of the donor's body conditioned upon the donor's election to donate all or any part of his body pursuant to this section must be noted in his prison records. (E) The department, in conjunction with appropriate medical authorities, must develop and maintain policies and procedures to:  (1) facilitate participation by interested prisoners in the bone marrow donations, comply with Article 2, Chapter 43,		Raise awareness of and educate inmates on organ, tissue, and marrow donation, and if they desire to donate, and are able to do so, follow proper laws regarding organ and tissue donations	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
24-1-290	State	Statute	(A) The Department of Corrections, in conjunction with the Department of		Subsection A - Develop (with Dept. of	No Change
			Commerce, shall develop and maintain a marketing plan to attract private	1	Commerce) and obtain approval (from Dept.	
			sector service businesses for the employment of inmates through the prison		of Administration) on a marketing plan to	
			industries program. (B) Prior to entering into new contracts and renewals of		attract private sector service businesses for the	
			existing contracts with private sector service entities that want to hire		employment of inmates through the prison	
			inmates through the prison industries program, the Department of		industries program. Note: 24-1-290(D) states	
			Corrections must provide public notice of its intention to establish or		the statutes may not be construed to apply to	
			continue a prison based industry at a particular facility and receive		"traditional prison industries"	
			certification by the Department of Commerce that an unfair competitive		Subsection B - Provide required notice, and	
			wage disadvantage to the local economy is not created by each new contract		obtain necessary certification prior to entering	
			for prison labor.		or renewing contracts with private sector	
			(1) The public notice required in this subsection must be forwarded to a		service entities that want to hire inmates	
			newspaper of general circulation in the county where the prison based		through the prison industries program; Public	
			industry is or will be located, with a request that it be published at least once		notice sent to newspaper and circulated once a	
			a week for two consecutive weeks. The notice must include a description of		week for two consecutive weeks; Notice must	
			the work to be performed, the intent to contract for inmate labor, and		include: description of work to be performed,	
			provide that objections to the proposed hiring of prison labor may be filed		the intent to contract for inmate labor, and	
			with the Department of Commerce within thirty days of the last date that the		provide that objections to the proposed hiring	
			notice appears.		of prison labor may be filed with the	
			(a) The Department of Commerce must maintain a copy of any objections		Department of Commerce within thirty days of	
			filed for a period of three years from the date that the objections were		the last date that the notice appear;	
			received.		Department of Commerce must certify that an	
			(b) Advertising costs associated with the publication of notice must be		unfair competitive wage disadvantage to the	
			borne by the entity seeking to contract for prison labor.		local economy is not created by each new	
			(2) The certification required by this subsection must be based upon		contract for prison labor	
			objections to the establishment of a prison industry program provided for in		Subsection C - Develop (with Dept. of	
			item (1).		Commerce) and obtain approval (from Dept.	
			(C) No contract may be negotiated or executed prior to forty days after the		of Administration) on procedures for	
			last date that the notice required by subsection (A) appears. New contracts		negotiation of new contracts and contract	
			and renewals of existing contracts between private sector entities and the		renewals between private sector entities and	
			Department of Corrections must be negotiated in accordance with		the agency.	
			procedures established jointly by the Department of Commerce and the		Subsection D - Submit audit report of prison	
			Department of Corrections. The procedures must be drafted to ensure		industries program (as the term is defined in	
			fairness and consistency in establishing contracts with private sector entities		24-1-290, not as the term is defined in 24-3-	
			seeking to establish or continue prison based operations whenever the wage		320) to the Senate Corrections and Penology	
			to be paid is less than the federally established minimum wage. (D) The		Committee and the House Medical, Military,	
			marketing plan and the procedures for negotiating new contracts and		Public and Municipal Affairs Committee,	
			contract renewals must be submitted to and approved by the Budget and		annually. Note: 24-1-290(D) states the	

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
24-1-295	State	Statute	The Director of the Department of Corrections may enter into contracts with	Requires a service	(1) Establish contracts that allow inmates to	No Change
			private sector entities that allow inmate labor to be provided for prison		perform "service work" for private sector	
			industry service work and export work that involves exportation of products		entities. NOTE: Service work is defined as	
			The use of inmate labor may not result in the displacement of employed		any work that includes repair, replacement of	
			workers within the local region in which work is being performed. Pursuant		original manufactured items, packaging,	
			to this section, service work is defined as any work that includes repair,		sorting, recycling, labeling, or similar work	
			replacement of original manufactured items, packaging, sorting, recycling,		that is not original equipment manufacturing;	
			labeling, or similar work that is not original equipment manufacturing. The		(2) Determine wages for inmate labor for	
			department may negotiate the wage to be paid for inmate labor provided		private sector entities; (3) Make deductions	
			under prison industry service work contracts and export work contracts, and		from inmate earnings for working for private	
			these wages may be less than the prevailing wage for work of a similar		sector entities and distribute accordingly	
			nature in the private sector. However, the Director of the Department of		(Note: 24-1-290(D) states the statutes may not	
			Corrections shall deduct the following from the gross earnings of the		be construed to apply to "traditional prison	
			inmates engaged in prison industry service work in addition to any other		industries")	
			required deductions:1) If restitution to a particular victim or victims has			
			been ordered by a court of appropriate jurisdiction, then twenty percent			
			must be used to fulfill the restitution obligation.			
			(2) If restitution to a particular victim or victims has not been ordered by a			
			court of appropriate jurisdiction, or if the court ordered restitution to a			
			particular victim or victims has been satisfied, then twenty percent must be			
			applied to the South Carolina Victim's Compensation Fund.			
			(3) Thirty five percent must be used to pay the prisoner's child support			
			obligations pursuant to law, court order, or agreement of the prisoner. These			
			child support monies must be disbursed to the guardian of the child or children or to appropriate clerks of court, in the case of court ordered child			
			support, for application toward payment of child support obligations,			
			whichever is appropriate. If there are no child support obligations, then			
			twenty five percent must be used by the Department of Corrections to defray			
			the cost of the prisoner's room and board. Furthermore, if there are no child			
			support obligations, then ten percent must be made available to the inmate			
			during his incarceration for the purchase of incidentals pursuant to item (4).			
			This is in addition to the ten percent used for the same purpose in item (4).			
			(4) Ten percent must be made available to the inmate during his			
			incarceration for the purchase of incidentals. Any monies made available to			
			the inmate for the purchase of incidentals also may be distributed to the			
			person or persons of the inmate's choice.			
			(5) Ten percent must be held in an interest bearing escrow account for the			
			benefit of the prisoner.			
24-1-30	State	Statute	There is hereby created as an administrative agency of the State government	Requires a service	(1) Make prison system self-sustaining; (2)	No Change
			the Department of Corrections. The functions of the Department shall be to		Provide those convicted with humane	
			implement and carry out the policy of the State with respect to its prison		treatment; (3) Give those convicted	
			system, as set forth in Section 24-1-20, and the performance of such other		opportunity, encouragement and training in the	
			duties and matters as may be delegated to it pursuant to law.		matter of reformation	
24-13-10	State	Statute	In all prisons and local detention facilities in the State, a separation of the	Requires a service	Separate males and females in all prison	No Change
			sexes must be observed at all times.		facilities	
24-13-100	State	Statute	For purposes of definition under South Carolina law, a "no parole offense"	Not related to agency deliverable	Promulgate rules and regulations	No Change
			means a class A, B, or C felony or an offense exempt from classification as			
			enumerated in Section 16-1-10(d), which is punishable by a maximum term			
			of imprisonment for twenty years or more.			

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
24-13-125	State	Statute	(A) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, except in a case in which	Requires a service		No Change
			the death penalty or a term of life imprisonment is imposed, or as provided	^	125(A) and 24-13-650 when determining	
			in this subsection, an inmate convicted of a "no parole offense", as defined		whether an inmate is eligible for work release	
			in Section 24-13-100, and sentenced to the custody of the Department of		Subsection B - Revoke work credits when	
			Corrections, including an inmate serving time in a local facility pursuant to a		necessary	
			designated facility agreement authorized by Section 24-3-20 or Section 24-3-		(Legislative Intent in enabling Act: See Note 3	
			30, is not eligible for work release until the inmate has served not less than		in "Deliverables Chart - Notes")	
			eighty percent of the actual term of imprisonment imposed. This percentage		,	
			must be calculated without the application of earned work credits, education			
			credits, or good conduct credits, and is to be applied to the actual term of			
			imprisonment imposed, not including any portion of the sentence which has			
			been suspended. A person is eligible for work release if the person is			
			sentenced for voluntary manslaughter (Section 16-3-50), kidnapping			
			(Section 16-3-910), carjacking (Section 16-3-1075), burglary in the second			
			degree (Section 16-11-312(B)), armed robbery (Section 16-11-330(A)), or			
			attempted armed robbery (Section 16-11-330(B)), the crime did not involve			
			any criminal sexual conduct or an additional violent crime as defined in			
			Section 16-1-60, and the person is within three years of release from			
			imprisonment. Except as provided in this subsection, nothing in this section			
			may be construed to allow an inmate convicted of murder or an inmate			
			prohibited from participating in work release by another provision of law to			
			be eligible for work release.			
			(B) If an inmate sentenced to the custody of the Department of Corrections			
			and confined in a facility of the department, confined in a local facility			
			pursuant to a designated facility agreement authorized by Section 24-3-20 or			
			Section 24-3-30, or temporarily confined, held, detained, or placed in a			
			facility which is not under the direct control of the department, to include an			
			inmate on a labor crew or any other assigned detail or placement, or an			
			inmate in transport status, commits an offense or violates one of the rules of			
			the institution during his term of imprisonment, all or part of the credit he			
			has earned may be forfeited in the discretion of the Director of the			
			Department of Corrections. If an inmate sentenced to a local detention			
			facility or upon the public works of any county in this State, even when			
			temporarily confined, held, detained, or placed in any facility which is not			
			under the direct control of the local detention facility, to include an inmate			
			on a labor crew or any other assigned detail or placement, or an inmate in			
			transport status, commits an offense or violates one of the rules of the local			
			detention facility during his term of imprisonment, all or part of the credit he			
24-13-1310	State	Statute	As used in this article:	Requires a service	Follow the rules in this statute in determining	No Change
24-13-1310	State	Statute	(1) "Eligible inmate" means a person committed to the South Carolina	requires a service	what inmates are eligible for Shock	140 Change
			Department of Corrections: (a) who has not reached the age of thirty years at		Incarceration Program	
			the time of admission to the department; (b) who is eligible for release on		mearecration i rogiani	
			parole in two years or less; (c) who has not been convicted of a violent			
			crime as defined in Section 16-1-60 or a "no parole offense" as defined in			
			Section 24-13-100; (d) who has not been incarcerated previously in a state			
			correctional facility or has not served a sentence previously in a shock			
			incarceration program; (e) who physically is able to participate in the			
			program.  (2) "Shock incarceration program" means a program pursuant to which			
			eligible inmates are ordered by the court to participate in the program and serve ninety days in an incarceration facility, which provides rigorous			
			physical activity, intensive regimentation, and discipline and rehabilitation			
			physical activity, intensive regimentation, and discipline and renabilitation therapy and programming.			
			(3) "Director" means the Director of the Department of Corrections.			
	I .					

Law number	Jurisdiction	Туре	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
24-13-1320	State	Statute	(A) The director of the department, guided by consideration for the safety of the community and the welfare of the immate, shall promulgate regulations, according to procedures set forth in the Administrative Procedures Act, for the shock incarceration program. The regulations must reflect the purpose of the program and include, but are not limited to, selection criteria, inmate discipline, programming and supervision, and program structure and administration.  (B) A program may be established only at an institution classified by the director as a shock incarceration facility.  (C) The department shall undertake studies and prepare reports periodically on the impact of a program and on whether the programmatic objectives are met	•	Subsection A - Establish regulations for shock incarceration program which reflect the purpose of the program and include, but are not limited to, selection criteria, immate discipline, programming and supervision, and program structure and administration Subsection B - Determine which facilities are classified as a shock incarceration facility; Establish shock incarceration programs only at appropriate facilities; Do not establish shock incarceration programs at facilities the SCDC director has not classified as a shock incarceration facility Subsection C - Study and report the impact of the shock incarceration program are being met	
24-13-1330	State	Statute	(A) A court may order that an "eligible inmate" be sentenced to the "Shock Incarceration Program". If an "eligible inmate" is sentenced to the "Shock Incarceration Program" he must be transferred to the custody of the department for evaluation.  (B) The department must evaluate the inmate to determine whether the inmate is physically, psychologically, and emotionally able to participate in this program.  (C) The director shall notify the court within fifteen working days if the inmate is physically, psychologically, or emotionally unsuitable for participation in the "Shock Incarceration Program". An unsuitable inmate must be returned to court for sentencing to another term as provided by law.  (D) An applicant may not participate in a program unless he agrees to be bound by all of its terms and conditions. I understand that my participation in the program is a privilege that may be revoked at the sole discretion of the director. I understand that I shall complete the entire program successfully to obtain a certificate of earned eligibility upon the completion of the program, and if I do not complete the program successfully, for any reason, I will be transferred to a nonshock incarceration correctional facility to continue service of my sentence."  Before an immate may be released on parole, the inmate must agree in writing to be subject to search or seizure, without a search warrant, with or without cause, of the inmate's person, any vehicle the inmate one services; or (2) any other law enforcement officer.  A shock incarceration inmate may not be granted parole release by the department if he fails to comply with this provision. However, a shock incarceration inmate who was convicted of or peld guilty or nolo contendere to a Class C misdemeanor or an unclassified misdemeanor that carries a term of imprisonment of not more than one year may not include the requirement that the offender agree to be subject to search or seizure, without a search warrant, with or without cause, of the shock incarceration inmate's		Subsection A - Receive into custody inmates the court sentences to the shock incarceration program  Subsection B - Evaluate inmates the court sentences to the shock incarceration program to determine if they are physically, psychologically, and emotionally able to participate in the program  Subsection C - Notify court, within 15 days of evaluation, if the evaluation of an inmate the court sentences to the shock incarceration program, shows the inmate is physically, psychologically, or emotionally unsuitable for the program  Subsection D and E - (1) Do not allow an inmate to participate in the shock incarceration program if he does not agree in writing to the terms and conditions in this statute; (2) Grant parole to inmates that successfully complete the shock incarceration program as long as they agree in writing to be subject to search or seizure, without a search warrant, with or without cause, of the inmate's person, any vehicle the inmate owns or is driving, and any of the inmate's possessions (with certain exceptions); (3) Provide inmates that successfully complete the shock incarceration program with a certificate of earned eligibility for parole  (Legislative findings in enabling Act: See Note 4 in "Deliverables Chart - Notes")	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Туре	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
4-13-150	State	Statute	(A) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, except in a case in which	Requires a service	Subsection A - Follow the rules in 24-13-	No Change
			the death penalty or a term of life imprisonment is imposed, an inmate	1	150(A) when determining whether an inmate,	
			convicted of a "no parole offense" as defined in Section 24-13-100 and		convicted of a "no parole offense" as defined	
			sentenced to the custody of the Department of Corrections, including an		in Section 24-13-100 and sentenced to the	
			inmate serving time in a local facility pursuant to a designated facility		custody of the Department of Correction, is	
			agreement authorized by Section 24-3-20 or Section 24-3-30, is not eligible		eligible for early release, discharge, or	
			for early release, discharge, or community supervision as provided in		community supervision (as provided in	
			Section 24-21-560, until the inmate has served at least eighty-five percent of	?	Section 24-21-560)	
			the actual term of imprisonment imposed. This percentage must be		Subsection B - (1) Revoke work credits when	
			calculated without the application of earned work credits, education credits,		necessary; (2) Revoke education credits when	
			or good conduct credits, and is to be applied to the actual term of		necessary; (3) Revoke good conduct credits if	
			imprisonment imposed, not including any portion of the sentence which has		necessary	
			been suspended. Nothing in this section may be construed to allow an		Note: Statutes which allow the court to	
			inmate convicted of murder or an inmate prohibited from participating in		recommend reductions in a inmates work,	
			work release, early release, discharge, or community supervision by another		education, or good conduct credits do not	
			provision of law to be eligible for work release, early release, discharge, or		impact the agency's discretion to reduce those	
			community supervision.		credits how and when it deems necessary	
			(B) If an inmate sentenced to the custody of the Department of Corrections			
			and confined in a facility of the department, confined in a local facility			
			pursuant to a designated facility agreement authorized by Section 24-3-20 or	r		
			Section 24-3-30, or temporarily confined, held, detained, or placed in a			
			facility which is not under the direct control of the department, to include an			
			inmate on a labor crew or any other assigned detail or placement, or an			
			inmate in transport status, commits an offense or violates one of the rules of			
			the institution during his term of imprisonment, all or part of the credit he			
			has earned may be forfeited in the discretion of the Director of the			
			Department of Corrections. If an inmate sentenced to a local detention			
			facility or upon the public works of any county in this State, even when			
			temporarily confined, held, detained, or placed in any facility which is not			
			under the direct control of the local detention facility, to include an inmate			
			on a labor crew or any other assigned detail or placement, or an inmate in			
			transport status, commits an offense or violates one of the rules of the			
			institution during his term of imprisonment, all or part of the credit he has			
			earned may be forfeited in the discretion of the local official having charge			
			of the inmate. The decision to withhold credits is solely the responsibility of			

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
24-13-1520	State	Statute	As used in this article:  (1) "Department" means, in the case of a juvenile offender, the Department of Juvenile Justice and, in the case of an adult offender, the Department of Probation, Parole and Pardon Services, the Department of Corrections, and any other law enforcement agency created by law.  (2) "Court" means a circuit, family, magistrate's, or municipal court having criminal or juvenile jurisdiction to sentence an individual to incarceration for a violation of law, the Department of Probation, Parole and Pardon Services the Board of Juvenile Parole, and the Department of Corrections.  (3) "Approved electronic monitoring device" means a device approved by the department which is primarily intended to record and transmit information as to the defendant's presence or nonpresence in the home. An approved electronic monitoring device may record or transmit oral or wire communications or an auditory sound; visual images; or information regarding the offender's activities while inside the offender's home. These devices are subject to the required consent as set forth in Section 24-13-1550. An approved electronic monitoring device may be used to record a conversation between the participant and the monitoring device, or the participant and the person supervising the participant, solely for the purpose of identification and not for the purpose of eavesdropping or conducting any other illegally intrusive monitoring.  (4) "Home detention" means the confinement of a person convicted or charged with a crime to his place of residence under the terms and conditions established by the department.  (5) "Participant" means an immate/offender placed into an electronic monitoring program or into some other suitable program which provides supervision and/or monitoring in the community.	Requires a service	Allow eligible inmates to submit applications for home detention programs (if such program is available in the jurisdiction) as an alternative to specified correctional programs	No Change
24-13-1530	State	Statute	(A) Notwithstanding another provision of law which requires mandatory incarceration, electronic and nonelectronic home detention programs may be used as an alternative to incarceration for low risk, nonviolent adult and juvenile offenders as selected by the court if there is a home detention program available in the jurisdiction. Applications by offenders for home detention may be made to the court as an alternative to the following correctional programs: (1) pretrial or preadjudicatory detention; (2) probation (intensive supervision); (3) community corrections (diversion); (4) parole (early release); (5) work release; (6) institutional furlough; (7) jail diversion; or (8) shock incarceration.  (B) Local governments also may establish by ordinance the same alternative to incarceration for persons who are awaiting trial and for offenders whose sentences do not place them in the custody of the Department of Corrections. Counties and municipalities may develop home detention programs according to the Minimum Standards for Local Detention Facilities in South Carolina which are established pursuant to Section 24-9-20 and enforced pursuant to Section 24-9-30.		Allow eligible inmates to submit applications for home detention programs (if such program is available in the jurisdiction) as an alternative to specified correctional programs	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Туре	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
24-13-1540	State	Statute	If a department desires to implement a home detention program, it must promulgate regulations that prescribe reasonable guidelines under which a home detention program may operate. These regulations must require that the participant remain within the interior premises or within the property boundaries of his residence at all times during the hours designated by the department. Approved absences from the home for a participant may include:  (1) hours in employment approved by the department or traveling to or from approved employment; (2) time seeking employment approved for the participant by the department; (3) medical, psychiatric, mental health treatment, counseling, or other treatment programs approved for the participant by the department; (4) attendance at an educational institution or a program approved for the participant by the department; (5) attendance at a regularly scheduled religious service at a place of worship approved by the department; or (6) participation in a community work punishment or community service program approved by the department.		Establish regulations for home detention programs, as outlined in this statute, if the agency implements a home detention program	No Change
24-13-1550	State	Statute	The participant shall admit a person or agent designated by the department into his residence at any time for purposes of verifying the participant's compliance with the conditions of his detention. The participant shall make the necessary arrangements to allow for a person designated by the department to visit the participant's place of education or employment at any time, upon approval of the educational institution or employer, for the purpose of verifying the participant's compliance with the conditions of his detention.	Requires a service	Monitor participant compliance with home detention program regulations	No Change
24-13-1560	State	Statute	The participant shall use an approved electronic monitoring device if instructed by the department at all times to verify his compliance with the conditions of his detention and shall maintain a monitoring device in his home or on his person.	Requires a service	Determine which inmates participating in the home detention program must use electronic monitoring devices	No Change
24-13-1570	State	Statute	(A) The participant shall obtain approval from the department before he changes his residence or the schedule described in Section 24-13-1540. (B) Notice must be given to the participant by the department that violation of the order for home detention subjects the participant to prosecution for the crime of escape as a misdemeanor, that commission of another crime revokes the order for home detention, and that if there is a violation or commission, the court shall sentence him to imprisonment. (C) The participant shall abide by other conditions set by the department. (D) The victim of the participant's crime, or his immediate family, must be provided the opportunity of oral or written input and comment to the department or court, or both, regarding the participant's home detention sentence.	Requires a service	Subsection A - Receive, from inmates in home detention program, change of residence request and determine whether to approve request Subsection B and C - Notify home detention participants of consequences for violations of program  Subsection D - Allow victims to provide input on an inmates home detention sentence	No Change
24-13-1580	State	Statute	Before entering an order for commitment for electronic home detention, the court shall inform the participant and other persons residing in the home of the nature and extent of the approved electronic monitoring devices by: (1) securing the written consent of the participant in the program to comply with the regulations of the program as stipulated in Section 24-13-1540 and the requirements of this article; (2) securing, upon request of the department, the written consent of other adult persons residing in the home of the participant at the time an order or commitment for electronic home detention is entered and acknowledgment that they understand the nature and extent of approved electronic monitoring devices; and (3) insuring that the approved electronic devices are minimally intrusive upon the privacy of the participant and other persons residing in the home while remaining in compliance with Sections 24-13-1550 and 24-13-1560.		Request the court, before allowing an individual to participate in a home detention program, secure the written consent of other adult persons residing in the home of the participant at the time an order or commitment for electronic home detention is entered and acknowledgment that they understand the nature and extent of approved electronic monitoring devices	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
24-13-1590	State	Statute	Nothing in this article: (1) applies to a person, regardless of age, who violates, or is awaiting trial on charges of violating, the illicit narcotic drugs and controlled substances laws of this State which are classified as Class A, B, or C felonies or which are classified as an exempt offense by Section 16-1-10(D) and provide for a maximum term of imprisonment of twenty years or more; or (2) diminishes the lawful authority of the courts of this State, the Department of Juvenile Justice, or the Department of Probation, Parole, and Pardon Services to regulate or impose conditions for probation, parole, or community supervision.	Not related to agency deliverable	Promulgate rules and regulations	No Change
24-13-175	State	Statute	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, sentences imposed and time served must be computed based upon a three hundred and sixty-five day year.	Requires a service	Follow the rules in 24-13-40 and 24-13-175 when calculating time served by a inmate	No Change
24-13-1910	State	Statute	There is established one or more centers for alcohol and drug rehabilitation under the jurisdiction of the Department of Corrections to treat and rehabilitate alcohol and drug offenders. The Department of Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Services has primary responsibility for the addictions treatment of the offenders, and the Department of Corrections has primary responsibility for the maintenance and security of the offenders. The Department of Corrections may construct one or more centers upon the necessary appropriation of funds by the General Assembly. The centers established or constructed as authorized by this section shall provide at least seven hundred fifty beds. The centers established under this section must be fully operational by January 1, 1997.	Requires a service	(1) Construct one or more alcohol and drug rehabilitation centers before January I, 1997(General Assembly has not appropriated funds to establish centers); (2) Maintain security of inmates in alcohol and drug rehabilitation centers	No Change
24-13-1920	State	Statute	The Department of Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Services shall establish a program to provide alcohol and drug abuse intervention, prevention, and treatment services for offenders sentenced to a center for alcohol and drug rehabilitation established pursuant to Section 24-13-1910. The Department of Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Services shall provide staff and support necessary to administer the program. Funds for this program must be appropriated annually by the General Assembly.	Requires a service	Allow Dept. of Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Services to provide alcohol and drug abuse intervention, prevention, and treatment services for offenders sentenced to a center for alcohol and drug rehabilitation	No Change
24-13-1930	State	Statute	A judge may suspend a sentence for a defendant convicted of a drug or alcohol offense for which imprisonment of more than ninety days may be imposed or as a revocation of probation and may place the offender in a center for alcohol and drug rehabilitation. The Department of Corrections, on the first day of each month, shall present to the general sessions court a report detailing the availability of bed space in the center for alcohol and drug rehabilitation.	Requires a service	Submit monthly reports to general sessions court about the availability of bed space in alcohol and drug rehabilitation centers	No Change
24-13-1950	State	Statute	Upon release from a center for alcohol and drug rehabilitation, the offender must be placed on probation for a term as ordered by the court. Failure to comply with program requirements may result in a request to the court to revoke the suspended sentence. No person is ineligible for this program by reason of gender.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
24-13-20	State	Statute	The sheriffs of this State under the penalty provided, in this section must arrest in their respective counties, with or without a warrant, all escaped inmates from the state prisons or from the local detention facilities found in their respective counties. Upon an arrest a sheriff must notify immediately the proper authority from whose care the inmate escaped. Upon the wilful neglect or failure by a sheriff to comply with the provisions of this section, he is guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction, must be fined in a sum of not more than five hundred dollars nor less than one hundred dollars or be imprisoned for not more than six months or must be fined and imprisoned, at the discretion of the court.	Not related to agency deliverable	Promulgate rules and regulations	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
24-13-210	State	Statute	(A) An inmate convicted of an offense against this State, except a "no parole			No Change
			offense" as defined in Section 24-13-100, and sentenced to the custody of	1	inmates eligible for good conduct credits; (2)	
			the Department of Corrections, including an inmate serving time in a local		Of inmates eligible for good conduct credits,	
			facility pursuant to a designated facility agreement authorized by Section 24-		determine those whose conduct entitles them	
			3-20 or Section 24-3-30, whose record of conduct shows that he has		to a credit (deduction from the time of their	
			faithfully observed all the rules of the institution where he is confined and		sentence); (3) Follow the rules in 24-13-210	
			has not been subjected to punishment for misbehavior, is entitled to a		and 24-13-220 when calculating the amount of	
			deduction from the term of his sentence beginning with the day on which the		good conduct credit (amount sentence is	
			service of his sentence commences to run, computed at the rate of twenty		reduced)	
			days for each month served. When two or more consecutive sentences are to		Subsection D - Revoke good conduct credits if	
			be served, the aggregate of the several sentences is the basis upon which the		necessary (Note: Statutes which allow the	
			good conduct credit is computed.		court to recommend reductions in a inmates	
			(B) An inmate convicted of a "no parole offense" against this State as		work, education, or good conduct credits do	
			defined in Section 24-13-100 and sentenced to the custody of the		not impact the agency's discretion to reduce	
			Department of Corrections, including an inmate serving time in a local		those credits how and when it deems	
			facility pursuant to a designated facility agreement authorized by Section 24-		necessary)	
			3-20 or Section 24-3-30, whose record of conduct shows that he has		Subsections E and F - Discharge on the basis	
			faithfully observed all the rules of the institution where he is confined and		of serving the entire sentenced term, follow the	
			has not been subjected to punishment for misbehavior, is entitled to a		rules in 24-3-210 and 24-3-220 when	
			deduction from the term of his sentence beginning with the day on which the		determining if an inmate is eligible for	
			service of his sentence commences to run, computed at the rate of three days		, , ,	
			for each month served. However, no inmate serving a sentence for life			
			imprisonment or a mandatory minimum term of imprisonment for thirty			
			years pursuant to Section 16-3-20 is entitled to credits under this provision.			
			No inmate convicted of a "no parole offense" is entitled to a reduction			
			below the minimum term of incarceration provided in Section 24-13-125 or			
			24-13-150. When two or more consecutive sentences are to be served, the			
			aggregate of the several sentences is the basis upon which the good conduct			
			credit is computed.			
			(C) An inmate convicted of an offense against this State and sentenced to a			
			local detention facility, or upon the public works of any county in this State,			
			whose record of conduct shows that he has faithfully observed all the rules			
			of the institution where he is confined, and has not been subjected to			
			punishment for misbehavior, is entitled to a deduction from the term of his			
			sentence beginning with the day on which the service of his sentence			
			commences to run, computed at the rate of one day for every two days			
			served. When two or more consecutive sentences are to be served, the			
			aggregate of the several sentences is the basis upon which good conduct			
24-13-2110	State	Statute	To aid incarcerated individuals with reentry into their home communities of	Requires a service		No Change
			this State, the South Carolina Department of Corrections shall assist inmates		preparation program to assist inmates in	
			in preparing for meaningful employment upon release from confinement.		preparing for meaningful employment upon	
			The South Carolina Department of Corrections shall coordinate efforts in		release; (2) Coordinate efforts in the offender	
			this matter with the Department of Employment and Workforce, Department		employment preparation program with Dept.	
			of Probation, Parole and Pardon Services, the Department of Vocational		of Employment and Workforce, Dept. of	
			Rehabilitation, Alston Wilkes Society, and other private sector entities.		Probation, Parole, and Pardon, Dept. of	
					Vocational Rehab, Alston Wilkes Society, and	
					others.	
24 12 2120	C+-+-	S4-4-4-	The Department of Computing Buch of D. 1. 1. 1. 1. C. 1. 1.	Di	(1) Adomt a manner of the C	No Channe
24-13-2120	State	Statute	The Department of Corrections, Probation, Parole and Pardon Services, the	Kequires a service		No Change
			Department of Vocational Rehabilitation, the Department of Employment		for the offender employment preparation	
			and Workforce, and the Alston Wilkes Society shall adopt a memorandum		program that establishes the responsibilities	
			of understanding that establishes the respective responsibilities of each		and role of each agency in assisting inmates in	
			agency. Each agency shall adopt policies and procedures as may be		preparing for meaningful employment upon	
			necessary to implement the memorandum of understanding.		release in, at a minimum, the areas listed in 24-	
					13-2130(A): SCDC, Dept. of Employment	
					and Workforce; Dept. of Probation, Parole,	
					and Pardon; Dept. of Vocational Rehab, and	
					Alston Wilkes Society; (2) Adopt polices	
					necessary to implement the offender	
					employment preparation program	
					memorandum of understanding (Legislative	
					Intent in enabling Act: See Note 3 in	
					"Deliverables Chart - Notes")	

number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY202
-2130	State	Statute	(A) The memorandum of understanding between the South Carolina	Requires a service	Subsection A: Adopt a memorandum of	No Change
		Department of Corrections, Probation, Parole and Pardon Services, the		understanding for the offender employment		
			Department of Vocational Rehabilitation, Department of Employment and		preparation program that establishes the	
			Workforce, Alston Wilkes Society, and other private sector entities shall		responsibilities and role of each agency in	
			establish the role of each agency in: (1) ascertaining an inmate's		assisting inmates in preparing for meaningful	
			opportunities for employment after release from confinement and providing		employment upon release in, at a minimum,	
			him with vocational and academic education and life skills assessments		the areas listed in 24-13-2130(A): SCDC,	
			based on evidence-based practices and criminal risk factors analysis as may		Dept. of Employment and Workforce; Dept. of	
			be appropriate; (2) developing skills enhancement programs for inmates, as		Probation, Parole, and Pardon; Dept. of	
			appropriate; (3) coordinating job referrals and related services to inmates		Vocational Rehab, and Alston Wilkes Society	
			prior to release from incarceration; (4) encouraging participation by inmates		Subsection B: (1) As part of the offender	
			in the services offered; (5) developing and maintaining a statewide network		employment preparation program, work with	
			of employment referrals for inmates at the time of their release from		the Dept. of Motor Vehicles to develop and	
			incarceration and aiding inmates in the securing of employment; (6)		implement a plan to provide valid ID cards to	
			identifying and facilitating other transitional services within both		inmates who are being released; (2) Transfer	
			governmental and private sectors; (7) surveying employment trends within		funds available in inmate accounts to Dept. of	
			the State and making proposals to the Department of Corrections regarding		Motor Vehicles to cover cost of ID cards	
			potential vocational training activities.		(Legislative Intent in enabling Act: See Note 3	
			(B) Further, the Department of Corrections and the Department of		in "Deliverables Chart - Notes")	
			Probation, Parole and Pardon Services are directed to work with the			
			Department of Motor Vehicles to develop and implement a plan for			
			providing inmates who are being released from a correctional facility with a			
			valid photo identification card. To the extent that funds are available from an	1		
			individual inmate's account, the Department of Corrections shall transfer			
			five dollars to the Department of Motor Vehicles to cover the cost of issuing			
			the photo identification card. The Department of Motor Vehicles shall use			
			existing resources and technology to produce the photo identification card.			
		1		1		I and the second

Law number	Jurisdiction	Туре	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
24-13-2140	State	Statute	The Department of Corrections shall coordinate the efforts of the affected state agencies through the Program Services Administration. The Department of Corrections shall:  (1) develop such policies and standards as may be necessary for the provision of assessment, training, and referral services; (2) obtain information from appropriate agencies and organizations affiliated with the services to determine actions that should be undertaken to create or modify these services; (3) disseminate information about the services throughout the State; (4) provide information and assistance to other agencies, as may be appropriate or necessary, to carry out the provisions of this chapter; (5) provide immates of the Department of Corrections information concerning postrelease job training and employment referral services and information concerning services that may be available from the Department of Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Services, the Department of Mental Health, and the Department of Veterans' Affairs; (6) prepare an annual report that will be submitted to the directors of each agency that is a party to a memorandum of understanding as provided for in Section 24-13-2120; (7) negotiate with Alston Wilkes Society and private sector entities concerning the delivery of assistance or services to immates who are transitioning from incarceration to reentering their communities.	Requires a service	(1) Coordinate efforts of all state agencies affected by the offender employment preparation program; (2) As part of the offender employment preparation program, develop policies/standards for assessment, training, and referral services; (3) Obtain information to determine actions needed to create or modify services provided through the offender employment preparation program; (4) Disseminate information about the offender employment preparation program services statewide; (5) Inform and assist other agencies to carry out the objectives of the offender employment preparation program; (6) Inform inmates about post release job training and employment referral services available through the offender employment preparation program, inform inmates about services available from Dept. of Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Services; (8) As part of the offender employment preparation program, inform inmates about services available from Dept. of Mental Health; (9) As part of the offender employment preparation program, inform inmates about services available from Office of Veterans Affairs; (10) Prepare and submit an annual report on the offender employment preparation program, inform inmates about services available from Office of Veterans Affairs; (10) Prepare and submit an annual report on the offender employment preparation program, negotiate with Alston Wilkes Society and private sector entities concerning the delivery of assistance or services to inmates who are transitioning from incarceration to reentering their communities	
24-13-220	State	Statute	The provisions of Section 24-13-210 shall also apply when a portion of a sentence which has been imposed is suspended. Credits earned for good conduct shall be deducted from and computed on the time the person is actually required to serve, and the suspended sentence shall begin on the date of his release from servitude as herein provided.	Requires a service	(1) Determine immates eligible for good conduct credits; (2) Of immates eligible for good conduct credits, determine those whose conduct entitles them to a credit (deduction from the time of their sentence); (3) Follow the rules in 24-13-210 and 24-13-220 when calculating the amount of good conduct credit (amount sentence is reduced); (4) Revoke good conduct credits if necessary (Note: Statutes which allow the court to recommend reductions in a immates work, education, or good conduct credits do not impact the agency's discretion to reduce those credits how and when it deems necessary); (5) Discharge on the basis of serving the entire sentenced term, follow the rules in 24-3-210 and 24-3-220 when determining if an immate is eligible for	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
24-13-230	State	Statute	(A) The Director of the Department of Corrections may allow an inmate	Requires a service		No Change
- 1 1 200			sentenced to the custody of the department, except an inmate convicted of a		(2) Determine and publish the amount of	
			"no parole offense" as defined in Section 24-13-100, who is assigned to a		credit available for each work duty	
			productive duty assignment, including an inmate who is serving time in a		classification; (3) Follow the rules in 24-13-	
			local facility pursuant to a designated facility agreement authorized by		230 when applying work credits; (4) Revoke	
			Section 24-3-20 or Section 24-3-30 or who is regularly enrolled and actively		work credits when necessary (Note: Statutes	
			participating in an academic, technical, or vocational training program, a		which allow the court to recommend	
			reduction from the term of his sentence of zero to one day for every two		reductions in a inmates work, education, or	
			days he is employed or enrolled. A maximum annual credit for both work		good conduct credits do not impact the	
			credit and education credit is limited to one hundred eighty days.		agency's discretion to reduce those credits how	
			(B) The Director of the Department of Corrections may allow an inmate		and when it deems necessary); (5) Award	
			sentenced to the custody of the department serving a sentence for a "no		education credits to eligible inmates; (6)	
			parole offense" as defined in Section 24-13-100, who is assigned to a		Determine and publish the amount of credit	
			productive duty assignment, including an inmate who is serving time in a		available for each education enrollment; (7)	
			local facility pursuant to a designated facility agreement authorized by		Follow the rules in 24-13-230 when applying	
			Section 24-3-20 or Section 24-3-30 or who is regularly enrolled and actively		education credits; (8) Revoke education	
			participating in an academic, technical, or vocational training program, a		credits when necessary (Note: Statutes which	
			reduction from the term of his sentence of six days for every month he is		allow the court to recommend reductions in a	
			employed or enrolled. However, no prisoner serving a sentence for life		inmates work, education, or good conduct	
			imprisonment or a mandatory minimum term of imprisonment for thirty		credits do not impact the agency's discretion to	
			years pursuant to Section 16-3-20 is entitled to credits under this provision.		reduce those credits how and when it deems	
			No prisoner convicted of a "no parole offense" is entitled to a reduction		necessary); (9) Ensure no agency money is	
			below the minimum term of incarceration provided in Section 24-13-125 or		utilized for college courses	
			24-13-150. A maximum annual credit for both work credit and education			
			credit is limited to seventy-two days.			
			(C) No credits earned pursuant to this section may be applied in a manner			
			which would prevent full participation in the Department of Probation,			
			Parole and Pardon Services' prerelease or community supervision program			
			as provided in Section 24-21-560.			
			(D) The amount of credit to be earned for each duty classification or			
			enrollment must be determined by the director and published by him in a			
			conspicuous place available to inmates at each correctional institution. If a			
			prisoner commits an offense or violates one of the rules of the institution			
			during his term of imprisonment, all or part of the work credit or education			
			credit he has earned may be forfeited in the discretion of the Director of the			
			Department of Corrections.			
			(E) The official in charge of a local detention facility must allow an inmate			
			sentenced to the custody of the facility who is assigned to a mandatory			
24-13-235	State	Statute		Requires a service	Work with local detention facility that offer	No Change
			county may authorize the sheriff or the chief administrative officer, or the		these voluntary labor on public works and	
			equivalent, in charge of a local detention facility to offer a voluntary		ways programs for inmates, to determine when	
			program under which any person committed to such facility may perform		inmates housed at the local detention facility	
			labor on the public works or ways. The confinement of the person must be		by SCDC, may participate	
			reduced by one day for every eight hours of labor on the public works or			
			ways performed by the person. As used in this section, "labor on the public			
			works or ways" means manual labor to improve or maintain public facilities,			
			including, but not limited to, streets, parks, and schools.			
			The governing body of the county may prescribe reasonable regulations			
			under which this labor is to be performed and may provide that these			
			persons wear clothing of a distinctive character while performing this work.			
			Nothing contained in this section may be construed to require the sheriff or			
			another official to assign labor to a person pursuant to this section if it			
			appears from the record that the person has refused to perform labor as			
			assigned satisfactorily or has not satisfactorily complied with the reasonable			
			regulations governing this assignment. A person is eligible for supervised			
			work under this section only if the sheriff or other responsible official			
			concludes that the person is a fit subject.			
			If a court sentences a defendant to a period of confinement of fifteen days or			
			more, the court may restrict or deny the defendant's eligibility for the			
			supervised work program.			
			The governing body of the county may prescribe a program administrative			
			fee, not to exceed the pro rata cost of administration, to be paid by each			
			person in the program, according to the person's ability to pay.			
	I					
1						

Law number	Jurisdiction	Туре	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
24-13-260	State	Statute	An officer having charge of an inmate who refuses to allow a deduction in time of serving sentence is guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction, must be imprisoned for not less than thirty days or pay a fine of not less than one hundred dollars.	Not related to agency deliverable	Promulgate rules and regulations	No Change
24-13-30	State	Statute	A person officially charged with the safekeeping of inmates, whether the inmates are awaiting trial or have been sentenced and confined in a state correctional facility, local detention facility, or prison camp or work camp, may use necessary force to maintain internal order and discipline and to prevent the escape of an inmate lawfully in his custody without regard to whether the inmate is charged with or convicted of a felony or misdemeanor.	Requires a service	(1) Utilize force to maintain order and discipline in all facilities; (2) Utilize force to prevent inmate escapes	No Change
24-13-40	State	Statute	The computation of the time served by prisoners under sentences imposed by the courts of this State must be calculated from the date of the imposition of the sentence. However, when (a) a prisoner shall have given notice of intention to appeal, (b) the commencement of the service of the sentence follows the revocation of probation, or (c) the court shall have designated a specific time for the commencement of the service of the sentence, the computation of the time served must be calculated from the date of the commencement of the service of the sentence. In every case in computing the time served by a prisoner, full credit against the sentence must be given for time served prior to trial and sentencing, and may be given for any time spent under monitored house arrest. Provided, however, that credit for time served prior to trial and sentencing shall not be given: (1) when the prisoner at the time he was imprisoned prior to trial was an escapee from another penal institution; or (2) when the prisoner is serving a sentence for one offense and is awaiting trial and sentence for a second offense in which case he shall not receive credit for time served prior to trial in a reduction of his sentence for the second offense.	Requires a service	Follow the rules in 24-13-40 and 24-13-175 when calculating time served by a inmate	No Change
24-13-410	State	Statute	(A) It is unlawful for a person, lawfully confined in a prison or local detention facility or while in the custody of an officer or another employee, to escape, to attempt to escape, or to have in his possession tools, weapons, or other items that may be used to facilitate an escape.  (B) A person who violates this section is guilty of a felony and, upon conviction, must be imprisoned not less than one year nor more than fifteen years.  (C) The term of imprisonment is consecutive to the original sentence and to other sentences previously imposed upon the escapee by a court of this State.	Requires a service	Work to ensure inmates do not violate, and investigate allegations of violation of, laws which prohibits inmates from: (1) escape; (2) attempted escape; (3) have in their possession tools, weapons, or other items that may be used to facilitate an escape; (4) conspire with another inmate to incite a riot; (5) conspire with another inmate to commit acts of violence; (6) carry on his person or to have in his possession a dirk, slingshot, metal knuckles, razor, firearm, or an object, homemade or otherwise, that may be used for the infliction of personal injury upon another person, or to willfully conceal any weapon; (7) acting alone or in concert with others, who by threats, coercion, intimidation, or physical force takes, holds, decoys, or carries away any person as a hostage or for any other reason (Legislative findings in enabling Act: See Note 10 in "Deliverables Chart - Notes")	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Туре	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
24-13-420	State	Statute	(A) It is unlawful for a person, lawfully confined in a prison, local detention facility, or under the supervision of an officer or other employee, whether awaiting trial or serving sentence, to escape, to attempt to escape, or to have in his possession tools, weapons, or other items that may be used to facilitate an escape.  (B) A person who knowingly harbors or employs an escaped inmate is guilty of a felony and, upon conviction, must be fined in the discretion of the court or imprisoned not more than ten years, or both.	Requires a service	Work to ensure inmates do not violate, and investigate allegations of violation of, laws which prohibits inmates from: (1) escape; (2) attempted escape; (3) have in their possession tools, weapons, or other items that may be used to facilitate an escape; (4) conspire with another inmate to incite a riot; (5) conspire with another inmate to commit acts of violence; (6) carry on his person or to have in his possession a dirk, slingshot, metal knuckles, razor, firearm, or an object, homemade or otherwise, that may be used for the infliction of personal injury upon another person, or to willfully conceal any weapon; (7) acting alone or in concert with others, who by threats, coercion, intimidation, or physical force takes, holds, decoys, or carries away any person as a hostage or for any other reason (Legislative findings in enabling Act: See Note 10 in "Deliverables Chart - Notes")	No Change
24-13-425	State	Statute	(A) For the purposes of this section: (1) "Electronic monitoring device" includes any device ordered by a court or pursuant to any statute that is utilized to track the location of a person. (2) "Person" includes any public or private agency or entity providing electronic monitoring services.  (B) It is unlawful for any person to knowingly and without authority remove, destroy, or circumvent the operation of an electronic monitoring device which is being used for the purpose of monitoring a person who is:  (1) complying with the Home Detention Act as set forth in Article 15, Title 24; (2) wearing an electronic monitoring device as a condition of bond or pretrial release; (3) wearing an electronic monitoring device as a condition of probation, parole, or community supervision; or (4) wearing an electronic monitoring device as required by any other provision of law.  (C) It shall be unlawful for any person to knowingly and without authority request or solicit any other person to remove, destroy, or circumvent the operation of an electronic monitoring device which is being used for the purposes described in subsection (B).  (D) Any person who violates the provisions of this section shall be guilty of the misdemeanor offense of tampering with the operation of an electronic monitoring device and shall be imprisoned for not more than three years, or fined up to three thousand dollars, or both.	Requires a service	Work to ensure inmates do not violate, and investigate allegations of violation of, laws which prohibits inmates from: (1) escape; (2) attempted escape; (3) have in their possession tools, weapons, or other items that may be used to facilitate an escape; (4) conspire with another inmate to incite a riot; (5) conspire with another inmate to commit acts of violence; (6) carry on his person or to have in his possession a dirk, slingshot, metal knuckles, razor, firearm, or an object, homemade or otherwise, that may be used for the infliction of personal injury upon another person, or to willfully conceal any weapon; (7) acting alone or in concert with others, who by threats, coercion, intimidation, or physical force takes, holds, decoys, or carries away any person as a hostage or for any other reason (Legislative findings in enabling Act: See Note 10 in "Deliverables Chart - Notes")	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Туре	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
24-13-430	State	Statute	(A) An inmate of the Department of Corrections or of a local detention facility who conspires with another inmate to incite the inmate to riot or commit any other acts of violence is guilty of a felony and, upon conviction, must be sentenced in the discretion of the court.  (B) An inmate of the Department of Corrections or of a local detention facility who participates in a riot or any other acts of violence is guilty of a felony and, upon conviction, must be imprisoned for not less than five years nor more than ten years.	Requires a service		No Change
24-13-440	State	Statute	It is unlawful for an inmate of a state correctional facility or of a local detention facility to carry on his person or to have in his possession a dirk, slingshot, metal knuckles, razor, firearm, or an object, homemade or otherwise, that may be used for the infliction of personal injury upon another person, or to wilfully conceal any weapon within any Department of Corrections facility or other place of confinement.  A person violating this section is guilty of a felony and, upon conviction, must be imprisoned not more than ten years. A sentence imposed under this section must be served consecutively to any other sentence the inmate is serving.	Requires a service	Work to ensure inmates do not violate, and investigate allegations of violation of, laws which prohibits inmates from: (1) escape; (2) attempted escape; (3) have in their possession tools, weapons, or other items that may be used to facilitate an escape; (4) conspire with another inmate to incite a riot; (5) conspire with another inmate to commit acts of violence; (6) carry on his person or to have in his possession a dirk, slingshot, metal knuckles, razor, firearm, or an object, homemade or otherwise, that may be used for the infliction of personal injury upon another person, or to willfully conceal any weapon; (7) acting alone or in concert with others, who by threats, coercion, intimidation, or physical force takes, holds, decoys, or carries away any person as a hostage or for any other reason (Legislative findings in enabling Act: See Note 10 in "Deliverables Chart - Notes")	No Change

As the state of the process of the p	Law number	Jurisdiction	Туре	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
detection facility any alcoholic beverages or narcois drugs, including prescription redictions and controlled absulances that have not been insued legally to the princent. A person volting the provisions of this section is guilty of a mid-member of the beautiful plan for the bands of the ba	24-13-450		Statute	An inmate of a state correctional facility, a local detention facility, or a private entity that contracts with a state, county, or city to provide care and custody of inmates, including persons in safekeeper status, acting alone or in concert with others, who by threats, coercion, intimidation, or physical force takes, holds, decoys, or carries away any person as a hostage or for any other reason is guilty of a felony and, upon conviction, must be imprisoned for a term of not less than five years nor more than thirty years. This sentence must not be served concurrently with any sentence being served at the time	Requires a service	Work to ensure inmates do not violate, and investigate allegations of violation of, laws which prohibits inmates from: (1) escape; (2) attempted escape; (3) have in their possession tools, weapons, or other items that may be used to facilitate an escape; (4) conspire with another inmate to incite a riot; (5) conspire with another inmate to commit acts of violence; (6) earry on his person or to have in his possession a dirk, slingshot, metal knuckles, razor, firearm, or an object, homemade or otherwise, that may be used for the infliction of personal injury upon another person, or to willfully conceal any weapon; (7) acting alone or in concert with others, who by threats, coercion, intimidation, or physical force takes, holds, decoys, or carries away any person as a hostage or for any other reason (Legislative findings in enabling Act: See	
arrest, who attempts to throw or throws body fluids including, but not limited to, urine, blood, fees, vomit, saliva, or semen on an employee of a state correctional facility or local adeterinon facility, a state or local law throw or throwing body fluids including, but not limited to, urine, blood, feese, vomit, saliva, or semen, on an employee, law enforcement officer, a visitor of a state correctional facility or local adeterinon facility are local deterinon facility and the local deterinon facility are local facilities facilities are local facilities facilities facilities are local facilities faci	24-13-460	State	Statute	detention facility any alcoholic beverages or narcotic drugs, including prescription medications and controlled substances that have not been issued legally to the prisoner. A person violating the provisions of this section is guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction, must be punished by a fine of	•	inmates, do not violate, and investigate allegations of violation of, laws which prohibit furnishing a inmate any alcoholic beverages or narcotic drugs, including prescription medications and controlled substances that	No Change
persons convicted of a criminal offense on or before the fifth day of each month must file with the Department of Corrections a written report stating the name, race, age, criminal offense, and date and length of sentence of all prisoners in their custody during the preceding month.  State  Statute  The Department of Corrections shall automatically screen all offenders committed to its agency for non-violent offenses with sentences of five years  Requires a service  Screen nonviolent criminals for work release (Legislative findings in enabling Act)	24-13-470	State		arrest, who attempts to throw or throws body fluids including, but not limited to, urine, blood, feces, vomit, saliva, or semen on an employee of a state correctional facility or local detention facility, a state or local law enforcement officer, a visitor of a state correctional facility or local detention facility, or any other person authorized to be present in a state correctional facility or local detention facility in an official capacity is guilty of a felony and, upon conviction, must be imprisoned not more than fifteen years. A sentence under this provision must be served consecutively to any other sentence the inmate is serving. This section shall not prohibit the prosecution of an immate for a more serious offense if the immate is determined to be HIV-positive or has another disease that may be transmitted through body fluids.  (B) A person accused of a crime contained in this section may be tested for a blood borne disease within seventy-two hours of the crime if a health care professional believes that exposure to the accused person's body fluid may pose a significant health risk to a victim of the crime.  (C) This section does not apply to a person who is a "patient" as defined in		investigate allegations of violation of, laws which prohibits inmates from attempting to throw or throwing body fluids including, but not limited to, urine, blood, feces, vomit, saliva, or semen, on an employee, law enforcement officer, visitor, or any other person authorized to be present in an official	No Change
committed to its agency for non-violent offenses with sentences of five years (Legislative findings in enabling Act)	24-13-50	State	Statute	persons convicted of a criminal offense on or before the fifth day of each month must file with the Department of Corrections a written report stating the name, race, age, criminal offense, and date and length of sentence of all	Requires a service		No Change
	24-13-60	State		committed to its agency for non-violent offenses with sentences of five years			No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
24-13-640	State	Statute	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any state or local prisoner who is not in the highest trusty grade and who is assigned to a work detail outside the confines of any state correctional facility or local detention facility must wear a statewide uniform. The uniform must be of such a design and color as to easily be identified as a prisoner's uniform and stripes must be used in the design. The Department of Corrections Division of Prison Industries must manufacture the statewide uniform and make it available for sale to the local detention facilities. The Director of the Department of Corrections may determine, in his discretion, that the provisions of this section do not apply to certain prisoners.	·	(1) Ensure all inmates assigned work detail outside of the jail wear a statewide uniform, except those exempt by the agency director; (2) Manufacture prison uniforms statewide; (3) Make statewide uniforms available for sale to local detention facilities	No Change
24-13-65	State	Statute	The Department of Corrections shall provide prisoners not otherwise engaged in a useful prison occupation for litter control projects proposed by counties and municipalities.	Requires a service	Determine inmates not engaged in useful prison occupation, and provide them to counties and municipalities for litter control programs	No Change
24-13-650	State	Statute	(A) No offender committed to incarceration for a violent offense as defined in Section 16-1-60 or a "no parole offense" as defined in Section 24-13-10 may be released back into the community in which the offender committed the offense under the work release program, except in those cases wherein, where applicable, the victim of the crime for which the offender is charged or the relatives of the victim who have applied for notification under Article 15, Chapter 3, Title 16 if the victim has died, the law enforcement agency which employed the arresting officer at the time of the arrest, and the circuit solicitor all agree to recommend that the offender be allowed to participate in the work release program in the community where the offense was committed. The victim or the victim's nearest living relative, the law enforcement agency, and the solicitor, as referenced above, must affirm in writing that the offender be allowed to return to the community in which the offense was committed to participate in the work release program.  (B) An offender committed to incarceration for voluntary manslaughter (Section 16-3-50), kidnapping (Section 16-3-1910), carjacking (Section 16-3-1075), burglary in the second degree (Section 16-11-312(B)), armed robbery (Section 16-11-330(A)), or attempted armed robbery (Section 16-11-330(B)), may be released under the work release program back into the community in which the offender committed the offense, if the crime did not involve any criminal sexual conduct or an additional violent crime as defined in Section 16-160, the person is within three years of release from imprisonment, and the provisions of subsection (A) are fulfilled.		Promulgate rules and regulations	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Туре	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
24-13-660	State	Statute	(A) A criminal offender committed to incarceration anywhere in this State	Requires a service	Subsection A and B - (1) Ensure the inmate is	
2.13.000	Silico	Statute	may be required by prison or jail officials to perform public service work or	requires a service	properly classified and approved to be outside	Tro Change
			related activities while under the supervision of appropriate employees of a		the jail before allowing an inmate, who is	
			federal, state, county, or municipal agency, or of a regional governmental		required by the court to perform public service	
			entity or special purpose district. Prison or jail officials shall make available		work or related activities (e.g., litter control,	
			each inmate who is assigned to the program for transportation to his place of	,	road and infrastructure repair, and emergency	
			work on all days when work is scheduled and shall receive each inmate back		relief activities), to perform the work; (2)	
			into confinement at the respective facility after work is concluded. This		Provide transportation for inmates assigned to	
			public service work is considered to be a contribution by the inmate toward		public service work assignments	
			the cost of his incarceration and does not entitle him to additional		Subsection C - Ensure adequate supervision	
			compensation.		exists before allowing an inmate, who is	
			(B) No offender may be allowed to participate in these public service work		required by the court to perform public service	
			activities unless he first is properly classified and approved to be outside the		work or related activities (e.g., litter control,	
			prison or jail without armed escort.		road and infrastructure repair, and emergency	
			(C) The public service work requirement in subsection (A) operates only		relief activities), to perform the work	
			when adequate supervision and accountability can be provided by the		Subsection D - Enter contracts with federal.	
			agency, entity, district, or organization which is responsible for the work or		state, county, or municipal agency, or with any	
			related activity. The types of public service work permitted to be performed		regional governmental entity or public service	
			include, but are not limited to, litter control, road and infrastructure repair,		districts, to provide inmate labor for public	
			and emergency relief activities.		service work or related activities	
			(D) The South Carolina Department of Corrections may enter into a		Subsection E and F - Public service work or	
			contractual agreement with any federal, state, county, or municipal agency,		related activities, utilize criminal offenders for	
			or with any regional governmental entity or public service district, to provide		whenever it is practical and is consistent with	
			public service work or related activities through the use of inmate labor		public safety	
			under authorized circumstances and conditions. A county municipal, or		F	
			multijurisdictional jail, detention facility, or prison camp also may provide			
			public service work or related activities through the use of inmate labor in			
			accordance with the Minimum Standards for Local Detention Facilities in			
			South Carolina and with applicable statutes and ordinances.			
			(E) It is the policy of this State and its subdivisions to utilize criminal			
			offenders for public service work or related activities whenever it is practical			
			and is consistent with public safety. All eligible agencies, entities, districts,			
			and organizations are encouraged to participate by using a labor force that			
			can be adequately supervised and for which public service work or related			
			activities are available.			
			(F) Nothing in this section may be construed to prohibit or otherwise to limit			
			the use of inmate labor by the South Carolina Department of Corrections			
			within its own facilities or on its own property, or by any local governing			

Law number	Jurisdiction	Towns	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes	Changes made during FY2022
24-13-710	State	Type Statute	The Department of Corrections and the Department of Probation, Parole and	<u> </u>	Notes: (1) Collaborate with Dept. of Probation,	No Change
24-13-710	State	Statute	Pardon Services shall jointly develop the policies, procedures, guidelines,	Requires a service	Parole, and Pardon to jointly develop policies,	No Change
			and cooperative agreement for the implementation of a supervised furlough		procedures, guidelines, and cooperative	
			program which permits carefully screened and selected inmates who have		agreement for implementation of supervised	
			served the mandatory minimum sentence as required by law or have not		furlough program to reduce recidivism; (2)	
			committed a violent crime as defined in Section 16-1-60, a "no parole			
			offense" as defined in Section 24-13-100, the crime of criminal sexual		Ensure the cooperative agreement with the Dept. of Probation, Parole, and Pardon for the	
			conduct in the third degree as defined in Section 16-3-654, or the crime of		supervised furlough program specifies the	
			criminal sexual conduct with a minor in the third degree as defined in		responsibility and authority of each agency in	
				,		
			Section 16-3-655(C) to be released on furlough prior to parole eligibility and		implementing the program; (3) Determine	
			under the supervision of state probation and parole agents with the privilege		guidelines for supervised furlough program	
			of residing in an approved residence and continuing treatment, training, or		including, but not limited to, the selection	
			employment in the community until parole eligibility or expiration of		criteria and process, requirements for	
			sentence, whichever is earlier.		supervision, conditions for participation, and	
			Before an inmate may be released on supervised furlough, the inmate must		removal; (4) Ensure the written guidelines for	
			agree in writing to be subject to search or seizure, without a search warrant,		the supervised furlough program include, at a	
			with or without cause, of the inmate's person, any vehicle the inmate owns		minimum, the procedures and eligibility	
			or is driving, and any of the inmate's possessions by: (1) any probation agent		criteria outlined in this statute; (5) Ensure the	
			employed by the Department of Probation, Parole and Pardon Services; or		written guidelines for the supervised furlough	
			(2) any other law enforcement officer.		program state as a condition to participate in	
			An inmate must not be granted supervised furlough if he fails to comply		the program, certain inmates must agree to be	
			with this provision. However, an inmate who was convicted of or pled guilty		subject to search or seizure, without a search	
			or nolo contendere to a Class C misdemeanor or an unclassified		warrant, with or without cause, of the inmate's	
			misdemeanor that carries a term of imprisonment of not more than one year		person, any vehicle the inmate owns or is	
			may not be required to agree to be subject to search or seizure, without a		driving, and any of the inmate's possessions	
			warrant, with or without cause, of the inmate's person, any vehicle the		(unless procedures for the program, which	
			inmate owns or is driving, or any of the inmate's possessions.		were developed jointly by SCDC and Dept. of	
			The department and the Department of Probation, Parole and Pardon		Probation, Parole, and Pardon, state PPP is	
			Services shall assess a fee sufficient to cover the cost of the participant's		responsible for doing this); (6) Before the	
			supervision and any other financial obligations incurred because of his		inmate is granted supervised furlough, ensure	
			participation in the supervised furlough program as provided by this article.		applicable inmates agree in writing to be	
			The two departments shall jointly develop and approve written guidelines		subject to search or seizure, without a search	
			for the program to include, but not be limited to, the selection criteria and		warrant, with or without cause, of the inmate's	
			process, requirements for supervision, conditions for participation, and		person, any vehicle the inmate owns or is	
			removal.		driving, and any of the inmate's possessions	
			The conditions for participation must include the requirement that the		(unless procedures for the program, which	
			offender must permit the search or seizure, without a search warrant, with or	:	were developed jointly by SCDC and Dept. of	
			without cause, of the offender's person, any vehicle the offender owns or is		Probation, Parole, and Pardon, state PPP is	

aw number	Jurisdiction	Туре	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
13-720	State	Statute	Unless sentenced to life imprisonment, an inmate under the jurisdiction or	Requires a service	Follow the rules in this statute when	No Change
			control of the Department of Corrections who has not been convicted of a		determining whether an inmate is eligible for	
			violent crime under the provisions of Section 16-1-60 or a "no parole		supervised furlough	
			offense" as defined in Section 24-13-100 may, within six months of the		(Legislative findings in enabling Act: See	
			expiration of his sentence, be placed with the program provided for in		Note 4 and 6 in "Deliverables Chart - Notes")	
			Section 24-13-710 and is subject to every rule, regulation, and condition of			
			the program. Before an inmate may be released on supervised furlough, the			
			inmate must agree in writing to be subject to search or seizure, without a			
			search warrant, with or without cause, of the inmate's person, any vehicle the			
			inmate owns or is driving, and any of the inmate's possessions by: (1) any			
			probation agent employed by the Department of Probation, Parole and			
			Pardon Services; or (2) any other law enforcement officer.			
			An inmate may not be released on supervised furlough by the department if			
			he fails to comply with this provision. However, an inmate who was			
			convicted of or pled guilty or nolo contendere to a Class C misdemeanor or			
			an unclassified misdemeanor that carries a term of imprisonment of not			
			more than one year may not be required to agree to be subject to search or			
			seizure, without a search warrant, with or without cause, of the inmate's			
			person, any vehicle the inmate owns or is driving, or any of the inmate's			
			possessions.			
			The conditions for participation must include the requirement that the			
			inmate must permit the search or seizure, without a search warrant, with or			
			without cause, of the inmate's person, any vehicle the inmate owns or is			
			driving, and any of the inmate's possessions by: (1) any probation agent			
			employed by the Department of Probation, Parole and Pardon Services; or			
			(2) any other law enforcement officer.			
			However, the conditions for participation for an inmate who was convicted			
			of or pled guilty or nolo contendere to a Class C misdemeanor or an			
			unclassified misdemeanor that carries a term of imprisonment of not more			
			than one year may not include the requirement that the inmate agree to be			
			subject to search or seizure, without a search warrant, with or without cause			
			of the inmate's person, any vehicle the inmate owns or is driving, or any of			
			the inmate's possessions.			
			By enacting this provision, the General Assembly intends to provide law			
			enforcement with a means of reducing recidivism and does not authorize			
			law enforcement officers to conduct searches for the sole purpose of			
			harassment. Immediately before each search or seizure conducted pursuant			
			to this section, the law enforcement officer seeking to conduct the search or			

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
24-13-730	State	Statute	Any new program established under §§ 14-1-210, 14-1-220, 14-1-230, 16-1 60, 16-1-70, 16-3-20, 16-3-26, 16-3-28, 16-23-490, 17-25-45, 17-25-70, 17-25-90, 17-25-140, 17-25-145, 17-25-150, 17-25-160, 63-3-620, 24-3-40, 24-3-1120, 24-3-1130, 24-3-1140, 24-3-1160, 14-3-170, 24-3-1190, 24-3-2020, 24-3-2030, 24-3-2060, 24-13-210, 24-13-230, 24-13-610, 24-13-640, 24-13-650, 24-13-710, 24-13-910, 24-13-915, 24-13-920, 24-13-920, 24-13-250, 24-13-920, 24-13-920, 24-13-950, 24-21-645, 24-21-645, 24-21-650, 24-23-115, and 42-1-505 or any change in any existing program may only be implemented to the extent that appropriations for such programs have been authorized by the General Assembly.		(1) Award work credits to eligible immates; (2) Determine and publish the amount of credit available for each work duty classification; (3) Follow the rules in 24-13-230 when applying work credits; (4) Revoke work credits when necessary (Note: Statutes which allow the court to recommend reductions in a immates work, education, or good conduct credits do not impact the agency's discretion to reduce those credits how and when it deems necessary); (5) Award education credits to eligible immates; (6) Determine and publish the amount of credit available for each education enrollment; (7) Follow the rules in 24-13-230 when applying education credits; (8) Revoke education credits when necessary (Note: Statutes which allow the court to recommend reductions in a immates work, education, or good conduct credits do not impact the agency's discretion to reduce those credits how and when it deems necessary); (9) Ensure no agency money is utilized for college courses; (10) Revoke good conduct credits if necessary (Note: Statutes which allow the court to recommend reductions in a immates work, education, or good conduct credits do not impact the agency's discretion to reduce those credits how and when it deems necessary)	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
24-13-80	State	Statute	(A) As used in this section: (1) "Detention facility" means a municipal or	Requires a service		No Change
			county jail, a local detention facility, or a state correctional facility used for	•	monetary deductions from inmate's accounts	Ü
			the detention of persons charged with or convicted of a felony,		Subsection C - Reimburse money that was	
			misdemeanor, municipal offense, or violation of a court order. (2) "Inmate"		deducted from inmate's account for medical	
			means a person who is detained in a detention facility by reason of being		treatment (each visit initiated by the inmate to	
			charged with or convicted of a felony, a misdemeanor, a municipal offense,		an institutional physician, physician's extender	
			or violation of a court order. (3) "Medical treatment" means each visit		including a physician's assistant or a nurse	
			initiated by the inmate to an institutional physician, physician's extender		practitioner, dentist, optometrist, or	
			including a physician's assistant or a nurse practitioner, dentist, optometrist,		psychiatrist for examination or treatment.), if	
			or psychiatrist for examination or treatment. (4) "Administrator" means the		inmate is exonerated of all charges for which	
			county administrator, city administrator, or the chief administrative officer of		inmate was being held and inmate requests	
			a county or municipality. (5) "Director" means the agency head of the		reimbursement	
			Department of Corrections.		Subsection D - Initiate an action to collect	
			(B) The administrator or director, whichever is appropriate, may establish,		costs incurred for medical treatment (each visit	
			by rules, criteria for a reasonable deduction from money credited to the		initiated by the inmate to an institutional	
			account of an inmate to: (1) repay the costs of: (a) public property wilfully		physician, physician's extender including a	
			damaged or destroyed by the inmate during his incarceration; (b) medical		physician's assistant or a nurse practitioner,	
			treatment for injuries inflicted by the inmate upon himself or others; (c)		dentist, optometrist, or psychiatrist for	
			searching for and apprehending the inmate when he escapes or attempts to		examination or treatment.), above those costs	
			escape. The costs must be limited to those extraordinary costs incurred as a		the jail was able to obtain from the inmate's	
			consequence of the escape; or (d) quelling a riot or other disturbance in		account, if (1) the inmate is released, but was	
			which the inmate is unlawfully involved; (2) defray the costs paid by a		not acquitted of all charges for which he was	
			municipality or county for medical services for an inmate, which have been		being held or (2) the inmate was executed or	
			requested by the inmate, if the deduction does not exceed five dollars for		died while in the jail.	
			each occurrence of treatment received by the inmate. If the balance in an			
			inmate's account is less than ten dollars, the fee must not be charged.			
			However, a deficiency balance must be carried forward and, upon a deposit			
			or credit being made to the inmate's account, any outstanding balance may			
			be deducted from the account. This deficiency balance may be carried			
			forward after release of the inmate and may be applied to the inmate's			
			account in the event of subsequent arrests and incarcerations. This item does			
			not apply to medical costs incurred as a result of injuries sustained by an			
			inmate or other medically necessary treatment for which that inmate is			
			determined not to be responsible.			
			(C) All sums collected for medical treatment must be reimbursed to the			
			inmate, upon the inmate's request, if the inmate is acquitted or otherwise exonerated of all charges for which the inmate was being held.			
			(D) The detention facility may initiate an action for collection of recovery of			
24-13-910	State	Statute	Beginning January 1, 1988, local governing bodies may establish regulations		Provide local governing bodies access to	No Change
24-13-910	State	Statute	consistent with regulations of the Department of Corrections, and administer		SCDC regulations regarding the following as a	110 Change
			a program under which a person convicted of an offense against this State or		go by for creating their own regulations for a	
			other local jurisdiction and confined in a local detention facility, or punished		work/punishment program: (a) inmate public	
			for contempt of court in violation of Section 63-3-620 and confined in a		works employment; (b) inmate work in the	
			local detention facility may, upon sentencing, and while continuing to be		community; (c) inmate education	
			confined in the facility at all times other than when the prisoner is either		3,(,)	
			seeking employment, working, attending his education, or traveling to or			
			from the work or education location, be allowed to seek work and to work			
			at paid employment in the community, be assigned to public works			
			employment, or continue his education. Each governing body shall designate			
			the sheriff, the chief administrative officer, or the equivalent, as the official			
			in charge. A person sentenced under these provisions is eligible for			
			programs under this article except that a person punished for a violation of			
			Section 63-3-620 is eligible for these programs only upon a finding by the			
			sentencing judge that he is eligible.			
24-13-915	State	Statute	Wherever in the Code of Laws of South Carolina, 1976, as amended, a	Not related to agency deliverable	Promulgate rules and regulations	No Change
			reference is made to a local detention facility, it means a county, municipal,			
			or multijurisdictional detention facility.			
24-13-920	State	Statute	If the inmate participating in the work/punishment program violates the	Not related to agency deliverable	Promulgate rules and regulations	No Change
			regulations of the program relating to conduct or employment, as established			
			by the local governing body, pursuant to Section 24-13-950, the inmate may			
			be removed from the program on the direction of the official designated in			
			charge by the local governing body.			
		1	1	1		

Law number	Jurisdiction	Туре	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
24-13-930	State	Statute	The earnings of each inmate participating in the work/punishment program, less payroll deductions required by law, must be collected by or surrendered to the official administering the program or his authorized representative. From these earnings, the official may deduct in the following order: (a) any amount the inmate may be legally obligated to pay, or that the inmate desires to pay, for the support of the immate's dependents; (b) any amount the inmate may be legally obligated to pay in restitution to the victim of his offense; (c) not less than five dollars nor more than ten dollars per workday to offset the cost to the local facility providing food, lodging, supervision, clothing, and care to the inmate. Any remaining amount of the inmate's earnings must be credited to the inmate's earnings account to be disbursed to the inmate upon release or to be disposed of according to applicable regulations of the local correctional facility.	Not related to agency deliverable	Promulgate rules and regulations	No Change
24-13-940	State	Statute	The official administering the work/punishment program may contract with the South Carolina Department of Corrections or with other governmental bodies to allow inmates committed to serve sentences in the custody of the department or in other local detention facilities to participate in the program and be confined in the local detention facility of the receiving official.	Requires a service	Contract with the local detention facilities to allow SCDC inmates confined to those facilities to participate in the work/punishment programs at local detention facilities	No Change
24-13-950	State	Statute	The Department of Corrections shall, by January 1, 1987, develop standards for the operation of local inmate work programs. These standards must be included in the minimum standards for local detention facilities in South Carolina, established pursuant to § 24-9-20, and the Department of Corrections shall monitor and enforce the standards established. The standards must be established to govern three types of local programs: (1) voluntary work programs established pursuant to § 24-13-235; and (2) local work/punishment programs established pursuant to this article. The work/punishment standards shall include, but are not limited to, provisions insuring that rates of pay and general conditions of employment are not less than those provided to workers in the general public performing work of a similar nature in the same community, and provisions establishing reasonable criteria for the selection, humane treatment, and dismissal of inmates in local work/punishment programs; and (3) local public work programs pursuant to § 17-25-70.		(1) Develop standards for SCDC inmates housed at local detention facilities for: voluntary work programs established pursuant to Section 24-13-235 (labor on public works or ways); (2) Monitor and enforce standards for SCDC immates housed at local detention facilities for: voluntary work programs established pursuant to Section 24-13-235 (labor on public works or ways); (3) Develop standards for SCDC immates housed at local detention facilities for: local public work programs pursuant to Section 17-25-70 (Authority of local officials to require ablebodied convicted persons to perform labor in public interest); (4) Monitor and enforce standards for SCDC immates housed at local detention facilities for: local public work programs pursuant to Section 17-25-70 (Authority of local officials to require ablebodied convicted persons to perform labor in public interest); (5) Develop standards for SCDC immates housed at local detention facilities for: local public work programs pursuant to Section 24-13-910 through 24-13-940 (Work/Punishment Program for Immates Confined in Local Correctional Facilities); (6) Monitor and enforce standards for SCDC immates housed at local detention facilities for: work/punishment Program sestablished pursuant to Section 24-13-910 through 24-13-940 (Work/Punishment Programs established pursuant to Section 24-13-910 through 24-13-940 (Work/Punishment Program for Inmates Confined in Local Correctional Facilities)	
24-1-40	State	Statute	The department shall be governed by a director appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. Any vacancy occurring for any cause shall be filled by the Governor in the manner provided for by law for the unexpired term. The director shall be subject to removal from office as provided in Section 1-3-240.	Requires a service	Manage the agency	No Change
24-1-90	State	Statute	The director shall have authority to make and promulgate rules and regulations necessary for the proper performance of the department's functions.	Requires a service	Establish rules and regulations for the performance of the agency's functions	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
24-19-100	State	Statute	The director may transfer at any time a committed youthful offender from	Requires a service	Transfer youthful offenders between facilities	No Change
			one agency or institution to any other agency or institution.		if needed	
24-19-110	State	Statute	(A) The division may at any time after reasonable notice to the director release conditionally under supervision a committed youthful offender. Before a youthful offender may be conditionally released, the youthful offender must agree in writing to be subject to search or seizure, without a search warrant, with or without cause, of the youthful offender's person, any vehicle the youthful offender owns or is driving, and any of the youthful offender's possessions by: (1) his supervisory agent; (2) any probation agent employed by the Department of Probation, Parole and Pardon Services; or (3) any other law enforcement officer. A youthful offender must not be conditionally released by the division if he fails to comply with this provision.  However, a youthful offender who was convicted of or pled guilty or nolo contendere to a Class C misdemeanor or an unclassified misdemeanor that carries a term of imprisonment of not more than one year may not be required to agree to be subject to search or seizure, without a search warrant, with or without cause, of the youthful offender's person, any vehicle the youthful offender's person, any vehicle the youthful offender owns or is driving, or any of the youthful offender's possessions. When, in the judgment of the director, a committed youthful offender should be released conditionally under supervision, he shall so report and recommend to the division. The conditions of release must include the requirement that the youthful offender must permit the search or seizure, without a search warrant, with or without cause, of the youthful offender's person, any vehicle the youthful offender woms or is driving, and any of the youthful offender's possessions by: (1) his supervisory agent; (2) any probation agent employed by the Department of Probation, Parole and Pardon Services; or (3) any other law enforcement officer.  However, the conditions of release of a youthful offender who was convicted of or pled guilty or nolo contendere to a Class C misdemeanor or an unclassified misde	Requires a service	Subsection A - (1) Utilize conditional supervised release of youthful offender to reduce recidivism; (2) Report and recommend a youthful offender be released conditionally under supervision (SCDC director to SCDC youthful offender division); (3) Do not grant conditional release to a youthful offender, with certain exceptions, unless the youthful offender agrees in writing to be subject to search or seizure, without a search warrant, with or without cause, of the youthful offender's person, any vehicle he owns or is driving, and any of his possessions; (4) Release a youthful offender conditionally under supervision, after providing SCDC director reasonable notice Subsection B - (1) Determine the cost of each youthful offender's supervision when the youthful offender is on conditional supervised release; (2) Regularly charge the youthful offender the cost of his/her supervision when the youthful offender is on conditional supervised release Subsection C - Discharge a committed youthful offender unconditionally at the expiration of one year from the date of conditional release.  Subsection D - (1) Notify victims before unconditionally discharging a youthful offender; (2) Deny unconditional discharge of a youthful offender based on information from the victim; (3) Notify victims before conditionally releasing a youthful offender; (4) Deny conditional release of a youthful offender based on information from the victim; (1) See Note 4 in "Deliverables Chart - Volume of the victim o	
24-19-120	State	Statute	harassment. Immediately before each search or seizure conducted pursuant (A) A youthful offender shall be released conditionally under supervision on or before the expiration of four years from the date of his conviction and shall be discharged unconditionally on or before six years from the date of his conviction.  (B) The division must notify a victim registered pursuant to Article 15, Chapter 3, Title 16 before conditionally releasing or unconditionally discharging a youthful offender.	Requires a service	Notes")  Subsection A - (1) Discharge a youthful offender unconditionally on or before the expiration of six years from the date of his conviction; (2) Release a youthful offender conditionally under supervision on or before the expiration of four years from the date of his conviction Subsection B - (1) Notify victims before unconditionally discharging a youthful offender; (2) Notify victims before conditionally releasing a youthful offender (Legislative Intent in enabling Act: See Note 3 in "Deliverables Chart - Notes")	No Change
24-19-130	State	Statute	The Division may revoke or modify any of its previous orders respecting a committed youthful offender except an order of unconditional discharge.	Requires a service	(1) Provide the youthful offender an opportunity to appear before the SCDC Youthful Offender Division before revoking or modifying the offender's previous conditional release order; (2) Revoke or modify previous conditional release order of a youthful offender, after taking actions necessary to return youthful offender to custody and providing the youthful offender an opportunity to appear before the SCDC Youthful Offender Division	

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
24-19-140	State	Statute	Committed youthful offenders permitted to remain at liberty under supervision or conditionally released shall be under the supervision of supervisory agents appointed by the Division. The Division is authorized to encourage the formation of voluntary organizations composed of members who will serve without compensation as voluntary supervisory agents and sponsors. The powers and duties of voluntary supervisory agents and sponsors shall be limited and defined by regulations adopted by the Division.	Requires a service	(1) Appoint agents to supervise youthful offenders conditionally released; (2) Encourage formation of voluntary organizations composed of members who will serve without compensation as voluntary supervisory agents and sponsors; (3) Define powers and duties of voluntary supervisory agents and sponsors in regulation	No Change
24-19-150	State	Statute	If, at any time before the unconditional discharge of a committed youthful offender, the Division is of the opinion that such youthful offender will be benefited by further treatment in an institution or other facility any member of the Division may direct his return to custody or if necessary may issue a warrant for the apprehension and return to custody of such youthful offender and cause such warrant to be executed by an appointed supervisory agent, or any policeman. Upon return to custody, such youthful offender shall be given an opportunity to appear before the Division or a member thereof. The Division may then or at its discretion revoke the order of conditional release.		Promulgate rules and regulations	No Change
24-19-160	State	Statute	Nothing in this chapter limits or affects the power of a court to suspend the imposition or execution of a sentence and place a youthful offender on probation.  Nothing in this chapter may be construed to amend, repeal, or affect the jurisdiction of the Department of Probation, Parole, and Pardon Services or the Probation, Parole, and Pardon Services Board. For purposes of community supervision or parole, a sentence pursuant to Section 24-19-50(e) shall be considered a sentence for six years.	Not related to agency deliverable	Promulgate rules and regulations	No Change
24-19-20	State	Statute	There is hereby created within the Department of Corrections a Youthful Offender Division. The division shall be staffed by appointees and designees of the Director of the Department of Corrections. The staff members shall be delegated such administrative duties and responsibilities as may be required to carry out the purpose of this chapter.	Requires a service	Youthful Offender Division, establish and appoint necessary staff within SCDC	No Change
24-19-30	State	Statute	The division shall consider problems of treatment and correction; shall consult with and make recommendations to the director with respect to general treatment and correction policies and procedures for committed youthful offenders, and recommend orders to direct the release of youthful offenders conditionally under supervision and the unconditional discharge of youthful offenders; and take such further action and recommend such other orders to the director as may be necessary or proper to carry out the purpose of this chapter.		(1) Consider problems of treatment (corrective and preventive guidance and training designed to protect the public by correcting the antisocial tendencies of youthful offenders; this may also include vocational and other training considered appropriate and necessary by the division) and correction in the youthful offender program; (2) Make recommendations for general treatment and correction policies and procedures for youthful offender program; (3) Make any other necessary recommendations for youthful offender program; (4) Make recommendations for release (conditional and unconditional) of inmates in youthful offender program	No Change
24-19-40	State	Statute	The division shall adopt such rules as the South Carolina Department of Corrections approves and promulgate them as they apply directly or indirectly to its procedure.	Requires a service	Adopt and publish rules for the Youthful Offender Division	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
24-19-50	State	Statute	In the event of a conviction of a youthful offender the court may:	Requires a service	(1) Evaluate and observe youthful offenders at	
			(1) suspend the sentence and place the youthful offender on probation;	,	Reception and Evaluation Centers as ordered	9
			(2) release the youthful offender to the custody of the division before		by the court; (2) Report findings and	
			sentencing for an observation and evaluation period of not more than sixty		recommendations for sentencing youthful	
			days. The observation and evaluation must be conducted by the Reception		offenders evaluated in Reception and	
			and Evaluation Center operating under joint agreement between the		Evaluation Centers; (3) Take youthful	
			Department of Vocational Rehabilitation and the Department of Corrections		offenders into custody for treatment and	
			and the findings and recommendations for sentencing must be returned with		supervisions, as ordered by the court	
			the youthful offender to the court for sentencing;			
			(3) if the offender is under the age of twenty-one, without his consent,			
			sentence the youthful offender indefinitely to the custody of the department			
			for treatment and supervision pursuant to this chapter until discharged by the division, the period of custody not to exceed six years. If the offender is			
			twenty-one years of age but less than twenty-five years of age, he may be			
			sentenced in accordance with this item if he consents in writing;			
			(4) if the court finds that the youthful offender will not derive benefit from			
			treatment, may sentence the youthful offender under any other applicable			
			penalty provision. The youthful offender must be placed in the custody of			
			the department;			
			(5) not sentence a youthful offender more than once under this chapter.			
24.10.40	a	g	V 161 66 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	n :	(D.D. )	N. Cl
24-19-60	State	Statute	Youthful offenders shall undergo treatment in minimum security institutions,	Requires a service	(1) Designate the minimum security	No Change
			including training schools, hospitals, farms, forestry and other camps,		institutions, under the control of SCDC, that	
			including vocational training facilities and other institutions and agencies that		will provide treatment and correction of	
			will provide the essential varieties of treatment. The director, as far as is		youthful offenders AND, if possible, utilize	
			advisable and necessary, shall designate, set aside and adopt institutions and		those institutions only for youthful offenders;	
			agencies under the control of the department and the division for the purpose of carrying out the objectives of this chapter. The director may		(2) Separate youthful offenders from other offenders; (3) Separate youthful offenders	
			further maintain a cooperative program with the Department of Vocational		based on treatment needs; (4) Maintain a	
			Rehabilitation involving the operation of reception and evaluation centers,		program with Dept. of Vocational	
			utilizing funds and staffing services of the department which are appropriate		Rehabilitation involving operation of reception	
			for matching with Federal Vocational Rehabilitation funds.		and evaluation centers for youthful offender	
			Insofar as practical and to the greatest degree possible, such institutions,		program	
			facilities and agencies shall be used only for the treatment of committed			
			youthful offenders, and such youthful offenders shall be segregated from			
			other offenders, and classes of committed youthful offenders shall be			
			segregated according to their needs for treatment.			
24-19-80	State	Statute	The director may establish agreements with the Department of Vocational	Requires a service		No Change
24-19-80	State	Statute	Rehabilitation for the operation of reception and evaluation centers. The	Requires a service	of Vocational Rehabilitation for the operation	No Change
24-19-80	State	Statute	Rehabilitation for the operation of reception and evaluation centers. The reception and evaluation centers shall make a complete study of each	Requires a service	of Vocational Rehabilitation for the operation of Reception and Evaluation centers; (2) Make	No Change
24-19-80	State	Statute	Rehabilitation for the operation of reception and evaluation centers. The reception and evaluation centers shall make a complete study of each committed youthful offender, including a mental and physical examination,	Requires a service	of Vocational Rehabilitation for the operation of Reception and Evaluation centers; (2) Make a complete study of each committed youthful	No Change
24-19-80	State	Statute	Rehabilitation for the operation of reception and evaluation centers. The reception and evaluation centers shall make a complete study of each committed youthful offender, including a mental and physical examination, to ascertain his personal traits, his capabilities, pertinent circumstances of his	Requires a service	of Vocational Rehabilitation for the operation of Reception and Evaluation centers; (2) Make a complete study of each committed youthful offender, including a mental and physical	No Change
24-19-80	State	Statute	Rehabilitation for the operation of reception and evaluation centers. The reception and evaluation centers shall make a complete study of each committed youthful offender, including a mental and physical examination, to ascertain his personal traits, his capabilities, pertinent circumstances of his school, family life, any previous delinquency or criminal experience, and any	Requires a service	of Vocational Rehabilitation for the operation of Reception and Evaluation centers; (2) Make a complete study of each committed youthful offender, including a mental and physical examination, to ascertain his personal traits,	No Change
24-19-80	State	Statute	Rehabilitation for the operation of reception and evaluation centers. The reception and evaluation centers shall make a complete study of each committed youthful offender, including a mental and physical examination, to ascertain his personal traits, his capabilities, pertinent circumstances of his school, family life, any previous delinquency or criminal experience, and any mental or physical defect or other factor contributing to his delinquency. In	Requires a service	of Vocational Rehabilitation for the operation of Reception and Evaluation centers; (2) Make a complete study of each committed youthful offender, including a mental and physical examination, to ascertain his personal traits, his capabilities, pertinent circumstances of his	No Change
24-19-80	State	Statute	Rehabilitation for the operation of reception and evaluation centers. The reception and evaluation centers shall make a complete study of each committed youthful offender, including a mental and physical examination, to ascertain his personal traits, his capabilities, pertinent circumstances of his school, family life, any previous delinquency or criminal experience, and any mental or physical defect or other factor contributing to his delinquency. In the absence of exceptional circumstances, such study shall be completed	Requires a service	of Vocational Rehabilitation for the operation of Reception and Evaluation centers; (2) Make a complete study of each committed youthful offender, including a mental and physical examination, to ascertain his personal traits, his capabilities, pertinent circumstances of his school, family life, any previous delinquency	No Change
24-19-80	State	Statute	Rehabilitation for the operation of reception and evaluation centers. The reception and evaluation centers shall make a complete study of each committed youthful offender, including a mental and physical examination, to ascertain his personal traits, his capabilities, pertinent circumstances of his school, family life, any previous delinquency or criminal experience, and any mental or physical defect or other factor contributing to his delinquency. In the absence of exceptional circumstances, such study shall be completed within a period of thirty days. The reception and evaluation center shall	Requires a service	of Vocational Rehabilitation for the operation of Reception and Evaluation centers; (2) Make a complete study of each committed youthful offender, including a mental and physical examination, to ascertain his personal traits, his capabilities, pertinent circumstances of his school, family life, any previous delinquency or criminal experience, and any mental or	No Change
24-19-80	State	Statute	Rehabilitation for the operation of reception and evaluation centers. The reception and evaluation centers shall make a complete study of each committed youthful offender, including a mental and physical examination, to ascertain his personal traits, his capabilities, pertinent circumstances of his school, family life, any previous delinquency or criminal experience, and any mental or physical defect or other factor contributing to his delinquency. In the absence of exceptional circumstances, such study shall be completed within a period of thirty days. The reception and evaluation center shall forward to the director and to the division a report of its findings with	Requires a service	of Vocational Rehabilitation for the operation of Reception and Evaluation centers; (2) Make a complete study of each committed youthful offender, including a mental and physical examination, to ascertain his personal traits, his capabilities, pertinent circumstances of his school, family life, any previous delinquency or criminal experience, and any mental or physical defect or other factor contributing to	No Change
24-19-80	State	Statute	Rehabilitation for the operation of reception and evaluation centers. The reception and evaluation centers shall make a complete study of each committed youthful offender, including a mental and physical examination, to ascertain his personal traits, his capabilities, pertinent circumstances of his school, family life, any previous delinquency or criminal experience, and any mental or physical defect or other factor contributing to his delinquency. In the absence of exceptional circumstances, such study shall be completed within a period of thirty days. The reception and evaluation center shall forward to the director and to the division a report of its findings with respect to the youthful offender and its recommendations as to his treatment.	Requires a service	of Vocational Rehabilitation for the operation of Reception and Evaluation centers; (2) Make a complete study of each committed youthful offender, including a mental and physical examination, to ascertain his personal traits, his capabilities, pertinent circumstances of his school, family life, any previous delinquency or criminal experience, and any mental or physical defect or other factor contributing to his delinquency, within thirty days; (3)	No Change
24-19-80	State	Statute	Rehabilitation for the operation of reception and evaluation centers. The reception and evaluation centers shall make a complete study of each committed youthful offender, including a mental and physical examination, to ascertain his personal traits, his capabilities, pertinent circumstances of his school, family life, any previous delinquency or criminal experience, and any mental or physical defect or other factor contributing to his delinquency. In the absence of exceptional circumstances, such study shall be completed within a period of thirty days. The reception and evaluation center shall forward to the director and to the division a report of its findings with respect to the youthful offender and its recommendations as to his treatment. At least one member of the division shall, as soon as practicable after	Requires a service	of Vocational Rehabilitation for the operation of Reception and Evaluation centers; (2) Make a complete study of each committed youthful offender, including a mental and physical examination, to ascertain his personal traits, his capabilities, pertinent circumstances of his school, family life, any previous delinquency or criminal experience, and any mental or physical defect or other factor contributing to his delinquency, within thirty days; (3) Interview youthful offenders, review all	No Change
24-19-80	State	Statute	Rehabilitation for the operation of reception and evaluation centers. The reception and evaluation centers shall make a complete study of each committed youthful offender, including a mental and physical examination, to ascertain his personal traits, his capabilities, pertinent circumstances of his school, family life, any previous delinquency or criminal experience, and any mental or physical defect or other factor contributing to his delinquency. In the absence of exceptional circumstances, such study shall be completed within a period of thirty days. The reception and evaluation center shall forward to the director and to the division a report of its findings with respect to the youthful offender and its recommendations as to his treatment. At least one member of the division shall, as soon as practicable after commitment, interview the youthful offender, review all reports concerning	Requires a service	of Vocational Rehabilitation for the operation of Reception and Evaluation centers; (2) Make a complete study of each committed youthful offender, including a mental and physical examination, to ascertain his personal traits, his capabilities, pertinent circumstances of his school, family life, any previous delinquency or criminal experience, and any mental or physical defect or other factor contributing to his delinquency, within thirty days; (3) Interview youthful offenders, review all reports applicable to offender, and make	No Change
24-19-80	State	Statute	Rehabilitation for the operation of reception and evaluation centers. The reception and evaluation centers shall make a complete study of each committed youthful offender, including a mental and physical examination, to ascertain his personal traits, his capabilities, pertinent circumstances of his school, family life, any previous delinquency or criminal experience, and any mental or physical defect or other factor contributing to his delinquency. In the absence of exceptional circumstances, such study shall be completed within a period of thirty days. The reception and evaluation center shall forward to the director and to the division a report of its findings with respect to the youthful offender and its recommendations as to his treatment. At least one member of the division shall, as soon as practicable after commitment, interview the youthful offender, review all reports concerning him and make such recommendations to the director and to the division as	Requires a service	of Vocational Rehabilitation for the operation of Reception and Evaluation centers; (2) Make a complete study of each committed youthful offender, including a mental and physical examination, to ascertain his personal traits, his capabilities, pertinent circumstances of his school, family life, any previous delinquency or criminal experience, and any mental or physical defect or other factor contributing to his delinquency, within thirty days; (3) Interview youthful offenders, review all reports applicable to offender, and make necessary recommendations as soon as	No Change
24-19-80	State	Statute	Rehabilitation for the operation of reception and evaluation centers. The reception and evaluation centers shall make a complete study of each committed youthful offender, including a mental and physical examination, to ascertain his personal traits, his capabilities, pertinent circumstances of his school, family life, any previous delinquency or criminal experience, and any mental or physical defect or other factor contributing to his delinquency. In the absence of exceptional circumstances, such study shall be completed within a period of thirty days. The reception and evaluation center shall forward to the director and to the division a report of its findings with respect to the youthful offender and its recommendations as to his treatment. At least one member of the division shall, as soon as practicable after commitment, interview the youthful offender, review all reports concerning	Requires a service	of Vocational Rehabilitation for the operation of Reception and Evaluation centers; (2) Make a complete study of each committed youthful offender, including a mental and physical examination, to ascertain his personal traits, his capabilities, pertinent circumstances of his school, family life, any previous delinquency or criminal experience, and any mental or physical defect or other factor contributing to his delinquency, within thirty days; (3) Interview youthful offenders, review all reports applicable to offender, and make necessary recommendations as soon as practicable after offender is committed; (4)	No Change
24-19-80	State	Statute	Rehabilitation for the operation of reception and evaluation centers. The reception and evaluation centers shall make a complete study of each committed youthful offender, including a mental and physical examination, to ascertain his personal traits, his capabilities, pertinent circumstances of his school, family life, any previous delinquency or criminal experience, and any mental or physical defect or other factor contributing to his delinquency. In the absence of exceptional circumstances, such study shall be completed within a period of thirty days. The reception and evaluation center shall forward to the director and to the division a report of its findings with respect to the youthful offender and its recommendations as to his treatment. At least one member of the division shall, as soon as practicable after commitment, interview the youthful offender, review all reports concerning him and make such recommendations to the director and to the division as	Requires a service	of Vocational Rehabilitation for the operation of Reception and Evaluation centers; (2) Make a complete study of each committed youthful offender, including a mental and physical examination, to ascertain his personal traits, his capabilities, pertinent circumstances of his school, family life, any previous delinquency or criminal experience, and any mental or physical defect or other factor contributing to his delinquency, within thirty days; (3) Interview youthful offenders, review all reports applicable to offender, and make necessary recommendations as soon as practicable after offender is committed; (4) Report findings of study of committed	No Change
24-19-80	State	Statute	Rehabilitation for the operation of reception and evaluation centers. The reception and evaluation centers shall make a complete study of each committed youthful offender, including a mental and physical examination, to ascertain his personal traits, his capabilities, pertinent circumstances of his school, family life, any previous delinquency or criminal experience, and any mental or physical defect or other factor contributing to his delinquency. In the absence of exceptional circumstances, such study shall be completed within a period of thirty days. The reception and evaluation center shall forward to the director and to the division a report of its findings with respect to the youthful offender and its recommendations as to his treatment. At least one member of the division shall, as soon as practicable after commitment, interview the youthful offender, review all reports concerning him and make such recommendations to the director and to the division as	Requires a service	of Vocational Rehabilitation for the operation of Reception and Evaluation centers; (2) Make a complete study of each committed youthful offender, including a mental and physical examination, to ascertain his personal traits, his capabilities, pertinent circumstances of his school, family life, any previous delinquency or criminal experience, and any mental or physical defect or other factor contributing to his delinquency, within thirty days; (3) Interview youthful offenders, review all reports applicable to offender, and make necessary recommendations as soon as practicable after offender is committed; (4) Report findings of study of committed youthful offender and recommendations for	No Change
24-19-80	State	Statute	Rehabilitation for the operation of reception and evaluation centers. The reception and evaluation centers shall make a complete study of each committed youthful offender, including a mental and physical examination, to ascertain his personal traits, his capabilities, pertinent circumstances of his school, family life, any previous delinquency or criminal experience, and any mental or physical defect or other factor contributing to his delinquency. In the absence of exceptional circumstances, such study shall be completed within a period of thirty days. The reception and evaluation center shall forward to the director and to the division a report of its findings with respect to the youthful offender and its recommendations as to his treatment. At least one member of the division shall, as soon as practicable after commitment, interview the youthful offender, review all reports concerning him and make such recommendations to the director and to the division as	Requires a service	of Vocational Rehabilitation for the operation of Reception and Evaluation centers; (2) Make a complete study of each committed youthful offender, including a mental and physical examination, to ascertain his personal traits, his capabilities, pertinent circumstances of his school, family life, any previous delinquency or criminal experience, and any mental or physical defect or other factor contributing to his delinquency, within thirty days; (3) Interview youthful offenders, review all reports applicable to offender, and make necessary recommendations as soon as practicable after offender is committed; (4) Report findings of study of committed	No Change
24-19-80	State	Statute	Rehabilitation for the operation of reception and evaluation centers. The reception and evaluation centers shall make a complete study of each committed youthful offender, including a mental and physical examination, to ascertain his personal traits, his capabilities, pertinent circumstances of his school, family life, any previous delinquency or criminal experience, and any mental or physical defect or other factor contributing to his delinquency. In the absence of exceptional circumstances, such study shall be completed within a period of thirty days. The reception and evaluation center shall forward to the director and to the division a report of its findings with respect to the youthful offender and its recommendations as to his treatment. At least one member of the division shall, as soon as practicable after commitment, interview the youthful offender, review all reports concerning him and make such recommendations to the director and to the division as	Requires a service	of Vocational Rehabilitation for the operation of Reception and Evaluation centers; (2) Make a complete study of each committed youthful offender, including a mental and physical examination, to ascertain his personal traits, his capabilities, pertinent circumstances of his school, family life, any previous delinquency or criminal experience, and any mental or physical defect or other factor contributing to his delinquency, within thirty days; (3) Interview youthful offenders, review all reports applicable to offender, and make necessary recommendations as soon as practicable after offender is committed; (4) Report findings of study of committed youthful offender and recommendations for	No Change
24-19-80	State	Statute	Rehabilitation for the operation of reception and evaluation centers. The reception and evaluation centers shall make a complete study of each committed youthful offender, including a mental and physical examination, to ascertain his personal traits, his capabilities, pertinent circumstances of his school, family life, any previous delinquency or criminal experience, and any mental or physical defect or other factor contributing to his delinquency. In the absence of exceptional circumstances, such study shall be completed within a period of thirty days. The reception and evaluation center shall forward to the director and to the division a report of its findings with respect to the youthful offender and its recommendations as to his treatment. At least one member of the division shall, as soon as practicable after commitment, interview the youthful offender, review all reports concerning him and make such recommendations to the director and to the division as	Requires a service	of Vocational Rehabilitation for the operation of Reception and Evaluation centers; (2) Make a complete study of each committed youthful offender, including a mental and physical examination, to ascertain his personal traits, his capabilities, pertinent circumstances of his school, family life, any previous delinquency or criminal experience, and any mental or physical defect or other factor contributing to his delinquency, within thirty days; (3) Interview youthful offenders, review all reports applicable to offender, and make necessary recommendations as soon as practicable after offender is committed; (4) Report findings of study of committed youthful offender and recommendations for	No Change
24-19-80	State	Statute	Rehabilitation for the operation of reception and evaluation centers. The reception and evaluation centers shall make a complete study of each committed youthful offender, including a mental and physical examination, to ascertain his personal traits, his capabilities, pertinent circumstances of his school, family life, any previous delinquency or criminal experience, and any mental or physical defect or other factor contributing to his delinquency. In the absence of exceptional circumstances, such study shall be completed within a period of thirty days. The reception and evaluation center shall forward to the director and to the division a report of its findings with respect to the youthful offender and its recommendations as to his treatment. At least one member of the division shall, as soon as practicable after commitment, interview the youthful offender, review all reports concerning him and make such recommendations to the director and to the division as	Requires a service	of Vocational Rehabilitation for the operation of Reception and Evaluation centers; (2) Make a complete study of each committed youthful offender, including a mental and physical examination, to ascertain his personal traits, his capabilities, pertinent circumstances of his school, family life, any previous delinquency or criminal experience, and any mental or physical defect or other factor contributing to his delinquency, within thirty days; (3) Interview youthful offenders, review all reports applicable to offender, and make necessary recommendations as soon as practicable after offender is committed; (4) Report findings of study of committed youthful offender and recommendations for	No Change
24-19-80	State	Statute	Rehabilitation for the operation of reception and evaluation centers. The reception and evaluation centers shall make a complete study of each committed youthful offender, including a mental and physical examination, to ascertain his personal traits, his capabilities, pertinent circumstances of his school, family life, any previous delinquency or criminal experience, and any mental or physical defect or other factor contributing to his delinquency. In the absence of exceptional circumstances, such study shall be completed within a period of thirty days. The reception and evaluation center shall forward to the director and to the division a report of its findings with respect to the youthful offender and its recommendations as to his treatment. At least one member of the division shall, as soon as practicable after commitment, interview the youthful offender, review all reports concerning him and make such recommendations to the director and to the division as	Requires a service	of Vocational Rehabilitation for the operation of Reception and Evaluation centers; (2) Make a complete study of each committed youthful offender, including a mental and physical examination, to ascertain his personal traits, his capabilities, pertinent circumstances of his school, family life, any previous delinquency or criminal experience, and any mental or physical defect or other factor contributing to his delinquency, within thirty days; (3) Interview youthful offenders, review all reports applicable to offender, and make necessary recommendations as soon as practicable after offender is committed; (4) Report findings of study of committed youthful offender and recommendations for	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Туре	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
24-19-90	State	Statute	On receipt of the report and recommendations from the Reception and Evaluation Center and from the members of the division, the director may: (a) recommend to the division that the committed youthful offender be released conditionally under supervision; or (b) allocate and direct the transfer of the committed youthful offender to an agency or institution for treatment; or (c) order the committed youthful offender confined and afforded treatment under such conditions as he believes best designed for the protection of the public.	Requires a service	recommendation of the youthful offender from the Reception and Evaluation Center, recommend actions best designed for the protection of the public (e.g., conditional supervised release of youth, commitment of youth for treatment, etc.)	No Change
24-21-60	State	Statute	Each city, county, or state official or department shall assist and cooperate to further the objectives of this chapter. The board, the director of the department, and the probation agents may seek the cooperation of officials and departments and especially of the sheriffs, jailers, magistrates, police officials, and institutional officers. The director may conduct surveys of state correctional facilities, county jails, and camps and obtain information to enable the board to pass intelligently upon all applications for parole. The Director of the Department of Corrections and the wardens, jailers, sheriffs, supervisors, or other officers in whose control a prisoner may be committed must aid and assist the director and the probation agents in the surveys.	Î	Assist the director of Dept. of Probation, Parole, and Pardon (PPP) with surveys of detention facilities to aid in reviewing parole applications, if the director of PPP conducts such surveys.	No Change
24-21-70	State	Statute	The Director of the Department of Corrections, when a prisoner is confined in the State Penitentiary, the sheriff of the county, when a person is confined in the county jail, and the county supervisor or chairman of the governing body of the county if there is no county supervisor, when a prisoner is confined upon a work detail of a county, must keep a record of the industry, habits, and deportment of the prisoner, as well as other information requested by the board or the director and furnish it to them upon request.	Requires a service	(1) Maintain records of industry, habits, deportment, and any other information about immates requested by the board or director of PPP; (2) Provide the board or director of PPP records of industry, habits, deportment, and any other information about inmates requested	No Change
24-22-40	State	Statute	The South Carolina Department of Probation, Parole and Pardon Services, in cooperation with the South Carolina Department of Corrections shall develop and establish policies, procedures, guidelines, and cooperative agreements for the implementation of an adult criminal offender management system which permits carefully screened and selected male offenders and female offenders to be enrolled in the criminal offender management system.  After review by and approval of three members of the Board of Probation, Parole and Pardon Services designated by the Governor, the board shall enroll qualified offenders monthly into the offender management system to prevent the prison system population from exceeding one hundred percent of capacity at high count. No offender shall be issued an offender management system certificate and released from prison if the release of the offender will reduce the prison system population below ninety-five percent of capacity at high count.  If the Governor at any time during periods when the offender management system is operation, determines that an insufficient number of immates are being enrolled into the system to keep the prison system population below one hundred percent of capacity of high count or if the Governor determines that the number of immates released has reached a level that could endanger the public welfare and safety of the State, he may issue an Executive Order requiring the South Carolina Department of Probation, Parole and Pardon Services and the South Carolina Department of Probation, Parole and Pardon Services and the South Carolina Department of Probation, Parole and Pardon Services and the South Carolina Department of Probation, Parole and Pardon Services and the South Carolina Department of Probation, Parole and Pardon Services and the South Carolina Department of Probation of the release of the immates accordingly.	Requires a service	(1) Assist Dept. of Probation, Parole, and Pardon in developing and implementing the adult criminal offender management system which permits carefully screened and selected male offenders and female offenders to be identified, transferred into SCDC Reintegration Centers (i.e., SCDC institution which provides for the evaluation of and necessary institutional programs for inmates in the offender management system) and placed in PPP Community Control Strategies (i.e., offender supervision and offender management system) and placed in PPP Community. Including, but not limited to, home detention, day reporting centers, restitution centers, public service work programs, substance abuse programs, short term incarceration, and intensive supervision). The criminal offender management system is intended to prevent the prison system population from exceeding 100% of capacity at high count (i.e., largest male prison system population, or both, on any given day during a one-month period); (2) Enroll in the criminal offender management system, a specified number of months or require the department to cease and desist in the release of the inmates accordingly, if so directed in an Executive Order from the Governor (Legislative findings in enabling Act: See Note 6 at the bottom of this chart)	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Туре	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
24-23-10	State	Statute	The Board shall develop a plan for the implementation of a statewide case classification system. The Board, the Department of Corrections, and the Governor's Office shall jointly develop a specific plan for the statewide implementation of new community-based correctional programs. The plan shall include descriptions of the new programs, the eligibility criteria for placing offenders on the programs, the administrative and legal requirements for implementation, the projected impact of the programs on the state immate population and the financial requirements and timetable for the statewide implementation of the programs. These plans shall be submitted to the Legislature by January, 1982.		(1) Work with the board and Governor's Office to develop a specific plan for the statewide implementation of Community-based correctional programs, which would include all items in Sections 24-23-10, 24-23-30, 24-23-40; (2) Submit plans for the statewide implementation of new community-based correctional programs to the legislature by January, 1982 (Legislative findings in enabling Act (1981 Act No. 100))	No Change
24-23-20	State	Statute	The case classification plan must provide for case classification system consisting of the following:  (1) supervisory control requirements which include, but are not limited to, restrictions on the probationer/parolee's movement in the community, living arrangements, social associations, and reporting requirements;  (2) rehabilitation needs of probationer/parolee including, but not limited to, employment, education, training, alcohol and drug treatment, counseling and guidance with regard to alcohol and drug abuse, psychological or emotional problems, or handicaps;  (3) categorization of the offender as to the extent and type of staff time needed, possible assignment to specialized caseload or treatment programs, and specifics as to the degree of perceived risk posed by the probationer/parolee;  (4) identification of strategies and resources to meet the identified needs, and specific objectives for the probationer/parolee to strive to meet such as obtaining employment, participating in a counseling program, and securing better living arrangements;  (5) periodic and systematic review of cases to assess the adequacy of supervisory controls, participation in rehabilitation programs, and need for recategorization based upon the behavior and programs of the probationer/parolee; and  (6) regular statewide monitoring and evaluation of the case classification by appropriate supervisory, classification, and program development and evaluation staff in the central administrative office.	Requires a service	Develop a plan for the implementation of a statewide case classification system which includes all items stated in Section 24-23-20	No Change
24-23-30	State	Statute	The community corrections plan must include, but is not limited to, describing the following community-based program needs:  (1) an intensive supervision program for probationers, and parolees, and supervised prisoners who require more than average supervision;  (2) a supervised immate furlough or community supervision program whereby immates under the jurisdiction of the Department of Corrections can be administratively transferred to the supervision of state probation agents for the purposes of prerelease preparation, securing employment and living arrangements, or obtaining rehabilitation services;  (3) a contract rehabilitation services program whereby private and public agencies, such as the Department of Vocational Rehabilitation, the Department of Mental Health, and the various county commissions on alcohol and drug abuse, provide diagnostic and rehabilitative services to offenders who are under the board's jurisdiction;  (4) community-based residential programs whereby public and private agencies as well as the board establish and operate halfway houses for those offenders who cannot perform satisfactorily on probation, parole, or community supervision;  (5) expanded use of presentence investigations and their role and potential for increasing the use of community-based programs, restitution, and victim assistance; and  (6) identification of programs for youthful and first offenders.	Requires a service	Community-based correctional programs, work with the board and Governor's Office to develop a specific plan for the statewide implementation of these which would include all items in Sections 24-23-10, 24-23-30, 24-23-40 (Legislative findings in enabling Act (1981 Act No. 100))	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Туре	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
24-23-40	State	Statute	The community corrections plan shall provide for the department's:  (1) development, implementation, monitoring, and evaluation of statewide policies, procedures, and agreements with state agencies, such as the Department of Vocational Rehabilitation, the Department of Mental Health, and the Department of Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Services, for purposes of coordination and referral of probationers, parolees, and community supervision releasees for rehabilitation services;  (2) development of specific guidelines for the vigorous monitoring of restitution orders and fines to increase the efficiency of collection and development of a systematic reporting system so as to notify the judiciary of restitution and fine payment failures on a regular basis;  (3) development of a program development and evaluation capability so that the department can monitor and evaluate the effectiveness of the above programs as well as to conduct research and special studies on such issues as probation, parole, and community supervision outcomes, revocations, and recidivism;  (4) development of adequate training and staff development for its employees.		Community-based correctional programs, work with the board and Governor's Office to develop a specific plan for the statewide implementation of these which would include all items in Sections 24-23-10, 24-23-30, 24-23-40 (Legislative findings in enabling Act (1981 Act No. 100))	No Change
24-25-10	State	Statute	There is hereby established a special statewide unified school district within the South Carolina Department of Corrections to be known as the "Palmetto Unified School District No. 1."		Establish a school district within SCDC and call it "Palmetto Unified School District No. 1"	No Change
24-25-20	State	Statute	The purpose of the district is to enhance the quality and scope of education for immates within the Department of Corrections so that they will be better motivated and better equipped to restore themselves in the community. The establishment of this district shall ensure that education programs are available to all inmates with less than a high school diploma, or its equivalent, and that various vocational training programs are made available to selected immates with the necessary aptitude and desire. Where enrollmen in an education program must be restricted, justification for that restriction should be documented by the district.		(1) Utilize the school district to: (a) enhance the quality and scope of education for immates so they will be better motivated and better equipped to restore themselves in the community; (b) ensure education programs are available to all immates with less than a high school diploma, or its equivalent, (c) ensure various vocational training programs are made available to selected immates with the necessary aptitude and desire; (2) Document anytime immate enrollment in an education program must be restricted	No Change
24-25-30	State	Statute	Academic and vocational training provided by the Palmetto Unified School District No. 1 shall meet standards prescribed by the State Board of Education, for the academic and vocational programs of these schools. The State Superintendent of Education shall administer the standards relating to the educational programs of the district. Reports shall be made by the State Department of Education to the Board of Trustees indicating the degree of compliance with the standards prescribed by the State Board of Education at least annually. Such State Department of Education supervisory personnel as deemed appropriate by the Department shall be utilized for evaluating the programs of the district and reporting to the district board.	·	(1) Provide academic and vocational training that meets standards set by the State Board of Education; (2) Allow personnel from the State Department of Education to evaluate school district programs and report results of the evaluations to the school district board	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
24-25-35	State	Statute	The Palmetto Unified School District 1 of the South Carolina Department of Corrections shall submit appropriate student membership information to the State Department of Education and the South Carolina Department of Education's appropriation request under the line item "Education Finance Act" shall include sufficient funds for the Palmetto Unified School District 1. The amount to be requested for the Palmetto Unified School District 1. The amount to be requested for the Palmetto Unified School District 1 shall be sufficient to produce funds equal to the product of the number of students served by the school district weighted according to the criteria established by the South Carolina Department of Education under the provisions of the South Carolina Education Act of 1977 and the state portion of the appropriated value statewide of the base student costs, adjusted for twelve months operation. The Palmetto Unified School District No. 1 shall comply with the following provisions of subsection (4) of Section 59-20-60. The South Carolina Department of Education annually shall determine that these provisions are being met and include its findings in the report mandated in subsection (5)(e) of Section 59-20-60. If the accreditation standards set forth in the Defined Minimum Program for the Palmetto Unified School District No. 1 as approved by the State Board of Education are not met, funds by this section shall be reduced the following fiscal year according to the provisions set forth in the Education Finance Act.		(1) Comply with 59-20-60(1), (2), (3)(a), (4)(b) - (f); (2) Comply with 59-20-50(4)(a) and (b); (2) Submit student enrollment to the State Department of Education so the Dept. of Education's appropriation request under the line item "Education Finance Act" shall include sufficient funds for the Palmetto Unified School District 1."	No Change
24-25-40	State	Statute	The Palmetto Unified School District No. I shall be under the control and management of a board of nine trustees who shall operate the district under the supervision of the State Department of Corrections. Four members of the school board shall be appointed by the Director of the Department of Corrections, four members of the school board shall be appointed by the State Superintendent of Education, and one member of the school board shall be appointed for terms of four years each and until their successors are appointed and qualify; except that of those first appointed, the members appointed by the Director of the Department of Corrections and the members appointed by the State Superintendent of Education shall be appointed for terms of one, two, three and four years, respectively, such terms to be designated by the Director of the Department of Corrections and the State Superintendent of Education when making such appointments. The member initially appointed by the Governor also shall be appointed for a term of four years. Vacancies on the board shall be filled for the remainder of the unexpired term by appointment in the same manner as provided for the original appointment.	Requires a service	(1) Control and manage the school district with nine board members; (2) Appoint 4 board members for the school district and fill vacancies for the remainder of the unexpired term by appointment in the same manner as provided for the original appointment.	No Change
24-25-50	State	Statute	The members of the school board may be removed at any time for good cause by the Director of the Department of Corrections. The failure of any member of the school board to attend at least three consecutive meetings thereof, unless excused by formal vote of the school board, may be construed by the Director of the Department of Corrections as a resignation from the school board.	Requires a service	(1) Remove members of the school district board, when necessary; (2) Consider three consecutive unexcused absences by a school district board member as a resignation from the board by that member	No Change
24-25-60	State	Statute	The school board at its first meeting, and every two years thereafter, shall elect a chairman, a vice-chairman and such other officers as it deems necessary who shall serve for two years each and until their successors are elected and qualify. No person may succeed himself as chairman of the board. The school board shall meet at least quarterly and at such other times as may be designated by the chairman. Special meetings may be called by the chairman or by a majority of the members of the board upon at least seventy-two hours notice. Five members of the board shall constitute a quorum at all meetings thereof. The members of the board shall be paid per diem, mileage and subsistence as provided by law for members of boards, commissions and committees.	Requires a service	Monitor school district board meetings which must occur at least quarterly	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Туре	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
24-25-70	State	Statute	With the consent and concurrence of the Director of the Department of Corrections, the board of the school district shall operate as executory agent for the schools under its jurisdiction and shall perform administrative functions as follows:  (1) establish goals and objectives for the operation of the district; (2) enter into agreements and contracts with other school districts, technical schools, colleges and universities; (3) establish academic education programs ranging from primary through post high school, as well as special education for the handicapped and persons with intellectual disability; (4) establish vocational and trade courses as appropriate for preparation for employment; (5) determine physical facilities needed to carry out all education programs; (6) review and approve applications for grants, donations, contracts and other agreements from public or private sources; (7) establish a twelve-month school program and teachers' pay schedule based on the state and average school supplement pay scales; (8) present an annual educational budget to the Department of Corrections for submission to the General Assembly. The Department of Corrections when making its annual budget request shall incorporate as a line item the budget of the district within its request. To the extent permitted by law, any funds which may be appropriated by the General Assembly for the operation of the district shall not prohibit the district from securing any applicable federal funds or other funds which are available.	Requires a service	(1) Annually receive an education budget from the school district board, and include it in SCDC's annual budget request a line item for the school district; (2) Attempt to secure federal and other funds which may be available for the school district; (3) Consent to school district board performing the administrative functions in Section 24-25-70, which include, but are not limited to, establishing goals and objectives for the operation of the school district	No Change
24-25-80	State	Statute	The duties of the district Superintendent of Education shall include the following:  (1) Identify goals and objectives for all educational services of the district;  (2) Develop policies and procedures for efficient delivery system of such services;  (3) Collect and analyze data necessary for research into planning and evaluation of educational services;  (4) Provide necessary information for preparation of an annual report of the district's operation;  (5) Prepare a separate budget of all necessary costs to be provided to the immate by the unified school district;  (6) Recommend to the school board plans for the renovations and designation of educational facilities;  (7) Provide all such studies, research and evaluation of the district's operation as the board may request and perform such other duties as it may request.	Requires a service	Hire and ensure school district superintendent performs their applicable duties as listed in Section 24-25-80	No Change
24-25-90	State	Statute	The superintendent of the district and all other educational personnel shall be employed, supervised, and terminated according to the South Carolina Department of Corrections' personnel policies and procedures.	Requires a service	Hire, supervise, and fire ,following SCDC personnel policies, school district staff, including superintendent	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Туре	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
Law number 24-26-10	Jurisdiction State	Type Statute	(A) There is established the South Carolina Sentencing Guidelines Commission composed of thirteen voting members as follows: (1) a justice of the Supreme Court, appointed by the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court; (2) two circuit court judges, appointed by the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court; (2) two circuit court judges, appointed by the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court; (3) three members of the Senate to be designated by the chairman of the Senate Judiciary Committee; (4) three members of the House designated by the Chairman of the House Judiciary Committee; (5) an attorney, experienced in the practice of criminal law, appointed by the Governor from a list of candidates submitted by the President of the South Carolina Bar; (6) the Dean of the Law School of the University of South Carolina or his designee; (7) the South Carolina Attorney General, or his designee, to serve ex officio; (8) a solicitor appointed by the Chairman of the South Carolina Circuit Solicitors' Association. (B) In addition, there are four nonvoting members of the commission as follows: (1) the Chief of the State Law Enforcement Division, or his designee, to serve ex officio; (2) the Chairman of the Commission on Indigent Defense, or his designee who must be a member of that commission or who must be the director of the commission; (3) the Chairman of the State Board of Corrections, or his designee who must be a member of that board or who must be the Commissioner of the Department of Corrections; (4) the Chairman of the Board of the Department of Probation, Parole and Pardon Services, or his designee who must be a member of that board or who must be the Commissioner or Executive Director of the Department of Probation, Parole and Pardon Services. The appointed members of the commission shall serve for a term of four years. The members of the commission who are designated to serve by a particular person or official shall serve at the pleasure of that person or official making the designation and also only so long as the designated mem	Board, commission, or committee on which someone from our agency must/may serve	Notes:  Board, commission, or committee on which someone from our agency must/may serve	Changes made during FV2022  No Change
24-27-100	State	Statute	Unless another provision of law permits the filing of civil actions without the payment of filing fees by indigent persons, if a prisoner brings a civil action or proceeding, the court, upon the filing of the action, shall order the prisoner to pay as a partial payment of any filing fees required by law a first-time payment of twenty percent of the preceding six months' income from the prisoner's trust account administered by the Department of Corrections and thereafter monthly payments of ten percent of the preceding month's income for this account. The department shall withdraw the monies maintained in the prisoner's trust account for payment of filing fees and shall forward quarterly the monies collected to the appropriate court clerk or clerks until the filing fees are paid in full.  The prisoner must file a certified copy of his trust account with the court that reflects the prisoner's balance at the time the complaint is filed unless the prisoner does not have a trust account.		(1) Withdraw funds from inmate trust accounts to pay the filing fees for civil actions brought by the inmate; (2) Send funds for filing fees for civil actions brought by the inmate to appropriate clerk of court	No Change
24-27-110	State	Statute	Unless another provision of law permits the filing of civil actions without the payment of court costs by indigent persons, if a prisoner brings a civil action, the prisoner is responsible for the full payment of the court costs. For this purpose, the court shall order the prisoner to pay a partial first-time payment of twenty percent of the preceding six months' income from the prisoner's trust account administered by the Department of Corrections and thereafter monthly payments of ten percent of the preceding month's income of this account. The department shall withdraw the monies maintained in the prisoner's trust account for payment of court costs and shall forward quarterly the monies collected to the appropriate court clerk or clerks until the court costs are paid in full.		(1) Withdraw funds from inmate trust accounts to cover court costs for civil actions brought by the inmate; (2) Send funds for court costs for civil actions brought by the inmate to appropriate clerk of court	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
24-27-130	State	Statute	The court may dismiss without prejudice any civil action pertaining to the prisoner's incarceration or apprehension brought by a prisoner who has previously failed to pay filing fees and court costs imposed under this chapter, except as otherwise provided in Section 24-27-150 or 24-27-400.	Requires a service	Promulgate rules and regulations	No Change
24-27-150	State	Statute	If a prisoner does not have a trust account, or if the prisoner's trust account does not contain sufficient funds to make the first-time payments required by this chapter, the civil action may still be filed, but the prisoner shall remain responsible for the full payment of filing fees and court costs. Payments of ten percent of the preceding month's income of the prisoner's trust account, as set forth in this chapter, shall be made from the prisoner's trust account as soon as a trust account is created for the prisoner and funds are available in the account.		(1) Withdraw funds from inmate trust accounts to pay the filing fees for civil actions brought by the inmate; (2) Withdraw funds from inmate trust accounts to cover court costs for civil actions brought by the inmate	No Change
24-27-200	State	Statute	A prisoner shall forfeit all or part of his earned work, education, or good conduct credits in an amount to be determined by the Department of Corrections upon recommendation of the court if the court finds that the prisoner has done any of the following in a case pertaining to his incarceration or apprehension filed by him in state or federal court or in an administrative proceeding while incarcerated: (1) submitted a malicious or frivolous claim, or one that is intended solely to harass the party filed against; (2) testified falsely or otherwise presented false evidence or information to the court; (3) unreasonably expanded or delayed a proceeding; or (4) abused the discovery process. The court may make such findings on its own motion, on motion of counsel for the defendant, or on motion of the Attorney General, who is authorized to appear in the proceeding, if he elects, in order to move for the findings in a case in which the State or any public entity or official is a defendant.	Requires a service	Determine, at recommendation of the court in the original action filed by the immate, or a separate action brought by the Attorney General, the amount of earned work, education, or good conduct credits a inmate forfeits if the immate does any of the actions in this statute	No Change
24-27-210	State	Statute	If the court does not make such findings in the original action brought by the prisoner, the Attorney General is authorized to initiate a separate proceeding in the court of common pleas for the court to recommend to the Department of Corrections the revocation of work, education, or good conduct credits as set forth in Section 24-27-200.		Determine, at recommendation of the court in the original action filed by the immate, or a separate action brought by the Attorney General, the amount of earned work, education, or good conduct credits a inmate forfeits if the immate does any of the actions in this statute	No Change
24-27-220	State	Statute	Nothing in this chapter shall affect the discretion of the Director of the Department of Corrections in determining whether or not a prisoner's earned work, education, or good conduct credits shall be forfeited.	Requires a service	(1) Revoke work credits when necessary; (2) Revoke education credits when necessary; (3) Revoke good conduct credits if necessary; (4) Determine, at recommendation of the court in the original action filed by the inmate, or a separate action brought by the Attorney General, the amount of earned work, education, or good conduct credits a immate forfeits if the inmate does any of the actions in this statute Note: Statutes which allow the court to recommend reductions in a immates work, education, or good conduct credits do not impact the agency's discretion to reduce those credits how and when it deems necessary	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
24-27-500	State	Statute	For the purposes of Chapter 32 of Title 1:  (A) A state or local correctional facility's regulation must be considered "in furtherance of a compelling state interest" if the facility demonstrates that the religious activity: (1) sought to be engaged by a prisoner is presumptively dangerous to the health or safety of that prisoner; or (2) poses a direct threat to the health, safety, or security of other prisoners, correctional staff, or the public.  (B) A state or local correctional facility regulation may not be considered the "least restrictive means" of furthering a compelling state interest if a reasonable accommodation can be made to protect the safety or security of prisoners, correctional staff, or the public.	Requires a service	Assert defense allowed in statute if allegations brought that prison regulations violate the S.C. Religious Freedom Act	No Change
24-3-110	State	Statute	The State Department of Corrections may purchase the machinery and establish a plant for the purpose of manufacturing motor vehicle license plates and metal road signs. The charge for license plates and metal road signs sold to the Department of Motor Vehicles and the Department of Transportation shall be in line with the prices previously paid private manufacturers and all state motor vehicle license plates, metal road signs, and other signs capable of being manufactured by such a plant shall be purchased through the Department of Corrections and manufactured by it. The Department of Motor Vehicles may prescribe the specifications of plates and the Department of Transportation may prescribe the specifications of signs used, the specifications to include colors, quality, and quantity.	Requires a service	Produce and sell metal license plates to Dept. of Motor Vehicles and metal road signs to Dept. of Transportation	No Change
24-3-130	State	Statute	(A) The Department of Corrections may permit the use of immate labor on state highway projects or other public projects that may be practical and consistent with safeguarding of the inmates employed on the projects and the public. The Department of Transportation, another state agency, or a county, municipality, or public service district making a beneficial public improvement may apply to the department for the use of immate labor on the highway project or other public improvement or development project. If the director determines that the labor may be performed with safety and the project is beneficial to the public, he may assign immates to labor on the highway project or other public purpose project. The inmate labor force must be supervised and controlled by officers designated by the department but the direction of the work performed on the highway or other public improvement project must be under the control and supervision of the person designated by the agency, county, municipality, or public service district responsible for the work. No person convicted of criminal sexual conduct in the first, second, or third degree or a person who commits a violent crime while on a work release program may be assigned to perform labor on a project described by this section.  (B) The authorities involved may enter into contracts to implement the provisions of this section.  (C) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this chapter, inmates constructing work camps on county property must be supervised and controlled by armed officers and must be drawn exclusively from minimum security facilities. A work camp constructed or operated by the Department of Corrections must house only offenders classified as nonviolent. The contracting officials for the county utilizing prison inmate labor must be provided by the Department of Corrections with the most recent information concerning the composition of all work crews including the respective offenses for which the inmates have been sentenced and their custody levels.	Requires a service	Subsection A - (1) Accept applications from state agency, county, municipality, or public service district for use of inmate labor on public improvement or development project; (2) Designate supervision and control of inmate labor on public improvement or development projects for state agency, county, municipality, or public service district Subsection B - Establish appropriate contracts for inmate labor on public improvement or development projects for state agency, county, municipality, or public service district Subsection C - (1) Only allow immates classified as non-violent in a work camp constructed or operated by SCDC; (2) Supervise immates constructing work camps on county property with armed guards; (3) Provide county contracting officials with appropriate information about immates constructing work camps in their county	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
24-3-131	State	Statute	The Department of Corrections shall determine whether an agency permitted to utilize imnate labor on public projects pursuant to Section 24-3-130 can adequately supervise the inmates. If the director determines that the agency lacks the proper personnel, the agency shall be required to reimburse the department for the cost of maintaining correctional officers to supervise the inmates. In these cases the Department of Corrections shall be responsible for adequate supervision of the inmates.	Requires a service	(1) Determine if state agency, county, municipality, or public service district can properly supervise inmate labor on public improvement or development projects; (2) Provide correctional officers if state agency, county, municipality, or public service district cannot adequately supervise inmate labor on public improvement or development projects; (3) Collect reimbursement from state agency, county, municipality, or public service district for providing correctional officers to supervise inmate labor on public improvement or development projects, if state agency, etc. cannot adequately supervise inmate labor	No Change
24-3-140	State	Statute	Use of inmate labor on State House and Grounds. The Director of the Department of Corrections shall, when called upon by the keeper of the State House and Grounds, furnish such inmate labor as he may need to keep the State House and Grounds in good order.	Requires a service	Utilize and monitor inmate laborers for state house landscaping	No Change
24-3-160	State	Statute	An institution of this State getting immates from the state prison system by any act or joint resolution of the General Assembly is required to pay to the Director of the Department of Corrections all monies expended by him for transportation, guarding, clothing, and feeding the inmates while working for the institutions and also for medical attention, and the officer in charge of any such institution also shall execute and deliver to the director, at the end of each year, a receipt of five dollars and fifty cents each month for the work of each inmate so employed.		Collect funds from state institutions utilizing inmate labor by any act or joint resolution of the General Assembly for transportation, guarding, clothing, feeding, and medial attention for the inmates while working for the institution	No Change
24-3-170	State	Statute	Clemson University shall pay to the Department of Corrections a fee for all inmates used by the college at the rate of six dollars each month and shall pay the cost of clothing, feeding, and guarding the inmates while used and also the transportation of the inmates and employees back and forth from the prison to the university.	Requires a service	Collect reimbursement for inmate laborers from Clemson University	No Change
24-3-180	State	Statute	Whenever an inmate is discharged from a state prison, the Department of Corrections shall furnish the inmate with a suit of common clothes, if necessary, and transportation from the prison to his home or as near to it as can be done by public conveyances. The cost of transportation and clothes must be paid by the State Treasurer, on the draft of the department, countersigned by the Comptroller General.	Requires a service	(1) Provide clothing to newly released inmates; (2) Collect funds from State treasurer for clothing to newly released inmates; (3) Provide transportation to newly released inmates; (4) Collect funds from State treasurer for transportation to newly released inmates	No Change
24-3-190	State	Statute	The balance in the hands of the Department of Corrections at the close of any year, together with all other amounts received or to be received from the hire of immates or from any other source during the current fiscal year, are appropriated for the support of the department.	Requires a service	Appropriate year-end funds	No Change

aw number	Jurisdiction	Туре	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
3-20	State	Statute	(A) A person convicted of an offense against this State and sentenced to	Requires a service	Subsection A - Determine appropriate place of	No Change
			imprisonment for more than three months is in the custody of the South		confinement for inmates	
			Carolina Department of Corrections, and the department shall designate the		Subsection B - (1) Authorize inmates to	
			place of confinement where the sentence must be served. Nothing in this		perform paid employment in the community;	
			section prevents a court from ordering a sentence to run concurrently with a		(2) Notify victims before authorizing a inmate	
			sentence being served in another state or an active federal sentence. The		for work release; (3) Deny work release for a	
			department may designate as a place of confinement any available, suitable,		inmate based on feedback from victims; (4)	
			and appropriate institution or facility, including a regional, county, or		Deny work release for a inmate based on other	
			municipal jail or prison camp, whether maintained by the department or by		reasons in 24-3-20(B); (5) Authorize inmates	
			some other entity. If the facility is not maintained by the department, the		to participate in training programs in the	
			consent of the sheriff of the county or municipal chief administrative officer,		community	
			or the equivalent, where the facility is located must first be obtained.		Subsection C - (1) Minimize inmate idleness;	
			However, a prisoner who escapes or attempts to escape while assigned to		(2) Annually report job assignments of inmates	
			medium, close, or maximum custody may not serve his sentence for the		to Department of Administration; (3)	
			original conviction or an additional sentence for the escape or attempted		Determine which inmates may be used for	
			escape in a minimum security facility for at least five years after the escape		litter control programs	
			or attempted escape and one year before his projected release date.		Subsection D - (1) Establish to reimburse	
			(B) When the director determines that the character and attitude of a		victims restitution program; (2) Regulate and	
			prisoner reasonably indicates that he may be trusted, he may extend the		administer restitution program	
			limits of the place of confinement of the prisoner by authorizing him to work		(Legislative Intent in enabling Act: See Note 3	
			at paid employment or participate in a training program in the community or		in "Deliverables Chart - Notes")	
			a voluntary basis while continuing as a prisoner, if the director determines		, in the second of the second	
			that:			
			(1) the paid employment will not result in the displacement of employed			
			workers, nor be applied in skills, crafts, or trades in which there is surplus of			
			available gainful labor in the locality, nor impair existing contracts for			
			services; and (2) the rates of pay and other conditions of employment will			
			not be less than those paid and provided for work of similar nature in the			
			locality in which the work is to be performed.			
			The department shall notify victims registered pursuant to Article 15,			
			Chapter 3, Title 16 and the trial judge, solicitor, and sheriff of the county or			
			the law enforcement agency of the jurisdiction where the offense occurred			
			before releasing inmates on work release. However, the trial judge may			
			waive his right to receive the notification contained in this section by			
			notifying the department of this waiver in writing. The department has the			
			authority to deny release based upon opinions received from these persons,			
			if any, as to the suitability of the release. A prisoner's place of confinement			
			may not be extended as permitted by this subsection if the prisoner:			

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
24-3-210	State	Statute	(A) The director may extend the limits of the place of confinement of a	Requires a service		No Change
24-3-210	State	Statute	prisoner, where there is reasonable cause to believe he will honor his trust,	requires a service	trustworthy inmates in specific situations (see	140 Change
			by authorizing him, under prescribed conditions, to leave the confines of that		work release, medical, etc. deliverables); (2)	
			place unaccompanied by a custodial agent for a prescribed period of time to:		Extend limits of confinement for terminally ill	
					inmates; (3) Prohibit certain inmates from	
			(1) contact prospective employers; (2) secure a suitable residence for use			
			when released on parole or upon discharge; (3) obtain medical services not		participating in furlough program unless	
			otherwise available; (4) participate in a training program in the community		certain conditions are met; (4) Consider an	
			or any other compelling reason consistent with the public interest; (5) visit a		inmate who does not remain within the	
			spouse, child (including stepchild, adopted child, or child as to whom the		extended limits of his confinement or return	
			prisoner, though not a natural parent, has acted in the place of a parent),		within the time prescribed to the places of	
			parent (including a person, though not a natural parent, who has acted in the		confinement designated by the director, as an	
			place of a parent), brother, or sister.		escapee	
			(B) The director may extend the limits of the place of confinement of a			
			terminally ill inmate for an indefinite length of time when there is reasonable			
			cause to believe that the inmate will honor his trust.			
			(C) The wilful failure of a prisoner to remain within the extended limits of			
			his confinement or return within the time prescribed to the places of			
			confinement designated by the director is considered an escape from the			
			custody of the director punishable as provided in Section 24-13-410.			
			(D) The director may not extend the benefits of this section to a person			
			convicted of a violent crime as defined in Section 16-1-60 unless all of the			
			following persons recommend in writing that the offender be allowed to			
			participate in the furlough program in the community where the offense was			
			committed: (1) in those cases where, as applicable, the victim of the crime			
			for which the offender is charged, or the relatives of the victim who have			
			applied for notification pursuant to the provisions of Article 15, Chapter 3,			
			Title 16 if the victim has died; (2) the law enforcement agency which			
			employed the arresting officer of the offender; and (3) the solicitor in whose			
			circuit the offender was convicted.			
24-3-220	State	Statute	(A) Notwithstanding another provision of law, when the parent or parent	Requires a service	Subsection A - Provide inmates ability to visit	No Change
24-3-220	State	Statute	substitute identified on an inmate's visitation list, sibling, spouse, child,	requires a service	sick or dying family members	140 Change
			grandparent, or grandchild of an inmate becomes seriously ill to the point of		Subsection B - Verify inmate relatives prior to	
			imminent death, or dies, and when the department has determined that there		allowing inmate to visit sick or dying family	
			is no security risk to the public or institution, an inmate must be offered the		member	
			choice either to attend the person's viewing or funeral service or, prior to the		Subsection C - (1) Provide transportation for	
			person's death, to visit the person in the hospital. The location of the		inmates visiting sick or dying family member;	
			viewing, funeral, or hospital visit must be in South Carolina.		(2) Collect funds for transportation of inmates	
			(B) The department must verify the person's relationship to the inmate and		to visit sick or dying family member	
			the person's illness or death.		Subsection D - Notify victims and inmate	
			(C) The department shall provide the necessary security and transportation		relatives, when applicable, prior to inmate	
			for the inmate. The department also may engage the services of the sheriff or		visiting sick or dying family member	
			for the inmate. The department also may engage the services of the sheriff or any other certified law enforcement officer in order to provide the necessary			
			for the inmate. The department also may engage the services of the sheriff or any other certified law enforcement officer in order to provide the necessary security and transportation for the inmate. The department, sheriff, or other			
			for the inmate. The department also may engage the services of the sheriff or any other certified law enforcement officer in order to provide the necessary security and transportation for the inmate. The department, sheriff, or other certified law enforcement officer that provides security and transportation			
			for the inmate. The department also may engage the services of the sheriff or any other certified law enforcement officer in order to provide the necessary security and transportation for the inmate. The department, sheriff, or other certified law enforcement officer that provides security and transportation for the inmate may collect the actual cost for security and transportation.			
			for the inmate. The department also may engage the services of the sheriff or any other certified law enforcement officer in order to provide the necessary security and transportation for the inmate. The department, sheriff, or other certified law enforcement officer that provides security and transportation for the immate may collect the actual cost for security and transportation. The charge may not exceed the actual expense incurred by the department,			
			for the inmate. The department also may engage the services of the sheriff or any other certified law enforcement officer in order to provide the necessary security and transportation for the inmate. The department, sheriff, or other certified law enforcement officer that provides security and transportation for the inmate may collect the actual cost for security and transportation. The charge may not exceed the actual expense incurred by the department, sheriff, or other law enforcement agency. The charge must be collected in			
			for the inmate. The department also may engage the services of the sheriff or any other certified law enforcement officer in order to provide the necessary security and transportation for the inmate. The department, sheriff, or other certified law enforcement officer that provides security and transportation for the inmate may collect the actual cost for security and transportation. The charge may not exceed the actual expense incurred by the department, sheriff, or other law enforcement agency. The charge must be collected in advance from a third party on behalf of the inmate or, if no third party pays,			
			for the inmate. The department also may engage the services of the sheriff or any other certified law enforcement officer in order to provide the necessary security and transportation for the inmate. The department, sheriff, or other certified law enforcement officer that provides security and transportation for the inmate may collect the actual cost for security and transportation. The charge may not exceed the actual expense incurred by the department, sheriff, or other law enforcement agency. The charge must be collected in advance from a third party on behalf of the inmate or, if no third party pays, through a deduction from the inmate's trust account.			
			for the inmate. The department also may engage the services of the sheriff or any other certified law enforcement officer in order to provide the necessary security and transportation for the inmate. The department, sheriff, or other certified law enforcement officer that provides security and transportation for the inmate may collect the actual cost for security and transportation. The charge may not exceed the actual expense incurred by the department, sheriff, or other law enforcement agency. The charge must be collected in advance from a third party on behalf of the inmate or, if no third party pays,			
			for the inmate. The department also may engage the services of the sheriff or any other certified law enforcement officer in order to provide the necessary security and transportation for the inmate. The department, sheriff, or other certified law enforcement officer that provides security and transportation for the inmate may collect the actual cost for security and transportation. The charge may not exceed the actual expense incurred by the department, sheriff, or other law enforcement agency. The charge must be collected in advance from a third party on behalf of the inmate or, if no third party pays, through a deduction from the inmate's trust account.			
			for the inmate. The department also may engage the services of the sheriff or any other certified law enforcement officer in order to provide the necessary security and transportation for the inmate. The department, sheriff, or other certified law enforcement officer that provides security and transportation for the inmate may collect the actual cost for security and transportation. The charge may not exceed the actual expense incurred by the department, sheriff, or other law enforcement agency. The charge must be collected in advance from a third party on behalf of the inmate or, if no third party pays, through a deduction from the immate's trust account.  (D) When applicable, the department shall notify the victim of the crime of			
			for the inmate. The department also may engage the services of the sheriff or any other certified law enforcement officer in order to provide the necessary security and transportation for the inmate. The department, sheriff, or other certified law enforcement officer that provides security and transportation for the inmate may collect the actual cost for security and transportation. The charge may not exceed the actual expense incurred by the department, sheriff, or other law enforcement agency. The charge must be collected in advance from a third party on behalf of the inmate or, if no third party pays, through a deduction from the inmate's trust account.  (D) When applicable, the department shall notify the victim of the crime of which the inmate was convicted, or adjudicated guilty of committing, and notify the relatives of the victim who have applied for notification, as			
			for the inmate. The department also may engage the services of the sheriff or any other certified law enforcement officer in order to provide the necessary security and transportation for the inmate. The department, sheriff, or other certified law enforcement officer that provides security and transportation for the inmate may collect the actual cost for security and transportation. The charge may not exceed the actual expense incurred by the department, sheriff, or other law enforcement agency. The charge must be collected in advance from a third party on behalf of the inmate or, if no third party pays, through a deduction from the inmate's trust account.  (D) When applicable, the department shall notify the victim of the crime of which the inmate was convicted, or adjudicated guilty of committing, and			
			for the inmate. The department also may engage the services of the sheriff or any other certified law enforcement officer in order to provide the necessary security and transportation for the inmate. The department, sheriff, or other certified law enforcement officer that provides security and transportation for the inmate may collect the actual cost for security and transportation. The charge may not exceed the actual expense incurred by the department, sheriff, or other law enforcement agency. The charge must be collected in advance from a third party on behalf of the inmate or, if no third party pays, through a deduction from the inmate's trust account.  (D) When applicable, the department shall notify the victim of the crime of which the inmate was convicted, or adjudicated guilty of committing, and notify the relatives of the victim who have applied for notification, as			
			for the inmate. The department also may engage the services of the sheriff or any other certified law enforcement officer in order to provide the necessary security and transportation for the inmate. The department, sheriff, or other certified law enforcement officer that provides security and transportation for the inmate may collect the actual cost for security and transportation. The charge may not exceed the actual expense incurred by the department, sheriff, or other law enforcement agency. The charge must be collected in advance from a third party on behalf of the inmate or, if no third party pays, through a deduction from the inmate's trust account.  (D) When applicable, the department shall notify the victim of the crime of which the inmate was convicted, or adjudicated guilty of committing, and notify the relatives of the victim who have applied for notification, as			
			for the inmate. The department also may engage the services of the sheriff or any other certified law enforcement officer in order to provide the necessary security and transportation for the inmate. The department, sheriff, or other certified law enforcement officer that provides security and transportation for the inmate may collect the actual cost for security and transportation. The charge may not exceed the actual expense incurred by the department, sheriff, or other law enforcement agency. The charge must be collected in advance from a third party on behalf of the inmate or, if no third party pays, through a deduction from the inmate's trust account.  (D) When applicable, the department shall notify the victim of the crime of which the inmate was convicted, or adjudicated guilty of committing, and notify the relatives of the victim who have applied for notification, as			
			for the inmate. The department also may engage the services of the sheriff or any other certified law enforcement officer in order to provide the necessary security and transportation for the inmate. The department, sheriff, or other certified law enforcement officer that provides security and transportation for the inmate may collect the actual cost for security and transportation. The charge may not exceed the actual expense incurred by the department, sheriff, or other law enforcement agency. The charge must be collected in advance from a third party on behalf of the inmate or, if no third party pays, through a deduction from the inmate's trust account.  (D) When applicable, the department shall notify the victim of the crime of which the inmate was convicted, or adjudicated guilty of committing, and notify the relatives of the victim who have applied for notification, as			
			for the inmate. The department also may engage the services of the sheriff or any other certified law enforcement officer in order to provide the necessary security and transportation for the inmate. The department, sheriff, or other certified law enforcement officer that provides security and transportation for the inmate may collect the actual cost for security and transportation. The charge may not exceed the actual expense incurred by the department, sheriff, or other law enforcement agency. The charge must be collected in advance from a third party on behalf of the inmate or, if no third party pays, through a deduction from the inmate's trust account.  (D) When applicable, the department shall notify the victim of the crime of which the inmate was convicted, or adjudicated guilty of committing, and notify the relatives of the victim who have applied for notification, as			

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
	State	Statute	(A) The governing bodies of counties or municipalities may join in	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
			establishing local regional correctional facilities for the confinement of	,		
			persons awaiting trial or sentence on criminal charges, convicted and			
			sentenced on criminal charges, or not otherwise eligible for confinement in			
			state or other facilities. For this purpose, the governing bodies may: (1)			
			acquire, hold, construct, finance, improve, maintain, operate, own or lease, in the capacity of lessor or lessee, a local regional correctional facility for the			
			purpose of incarcerating their own inmates, inmates of other counties or			
			municipalities, or inmates from the Department of Corrections; (2) form			
			cooperative agreements for the management, supervision, and control of a			
			local regional correctional facility, its property, assets, funds, employees, and			
			prisoners, and other resources and liabilities as appropriate.			
			(B) Every sentenced person committed to a local regional correctional			
			facility constructed or operated pursuant to this section, unless disqualified by sickness or otherwise, must be kept at some useful employment suited to			
			his age and capacity and which may tend to promote the best interest of the			
			citizens of this State. In all cases, the decision to assign work, or disqualify a			
			person from work, or both, is the sole discretion of the official in charge of			
			the facility, and in all cases, no person has a basis to challenge this decision.			
			(C) Notwithstanding another provision of law, an inmate confined in a			
			regional correctional facility may be served a warrant by a law enforcement			
			officer of a county which participates in the funding of the facility without it being countersigned by the officials of the county where the regional			
			correctional facility is located.			
24-3-30	State	Statute	(A) Notwithstanding any other provision of law a parson convist- 1 - f	Paguiras a carvica	Subsection A - Obtain consent before	No Change
24-3-30	State	Statute	(A) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a person convicted of an offense against the State must be in the custody of the Department of	Requires a service	confining inmates in local facilities	No Change
			Corrections, and the department shall designate the place of confinement		Subsection B - Consider proximity to home in	
			where the sentence must be served. The department may designate as a		inmate facility assignment	
			place of confinement an available, a suitable, and an appropriate institution		Subsection C - Terminate inmate facility	
			or facility including, but not limited to, a regional, county, or municipal jail		assignments if facilities unsuitable	
			or prison camp, whether maintained by the Department of Corrections, or by			
			some other entity. If the facility is not maintained by the department, the			
			consent of the sheriff of the county or municipal chief administrative officer, or the equivalent, where the facility is located must be obtained first. If			
			imprisonment for three months or less is ordered by the court as the			
			punishment, all persons so convicted must be placed in the custody,			
			supervision, and control of the appropriate officials of the county in which			
			the sentence was pronounced, if the county has facilities suitable for			
			confinement. A county or municipality, through mutual agreement or			
			contract, may arrange with another county or municipality or a local regional			
			correctional facility for the detention of its prisoners. The Department of Corrections must be notified by the governing body concerned not less than			
			six months before the closing of a local detention facility which would result			
			in the transfer of those state prisoners confined in the local facility to			
			facilities of the department.			
			(B) The department shall consider proximity to the home of a person			
			convicted of an offense against the State in designating the place of his			
			confinement if this placement does not jeopardize security as determined by			
			the department. Proximity to a convicted person's home must not have			
			precedence over departmental criteria for institutional assignment.  (C) Each county or municipal administrator, or the equivalent, having charge			
			of any local detention facilities, upon the department's designating the local			
			facilities as the place of confinement for a prisoner, may use the prisoner			
			assigned to them for the purpose of working the roads of the entity or for			
			other public work. A prisoner assigned to the county must be under the			
			custody and control of the administrator or the equivalent during the period			
			to be specified by the director at the time of the prisoner's assignment, but			
			the assignment must be terminated at any time the director determines that			
			the place of confinement is unsuitable or inappropriate, or that the prisoner is employed on other than public works. If, upon termination of the			
			assignment, the prisoner is not returned, habeas corpus lies. At the			
			expiration or termination of a contract with a nongovernmental agency, all			
•	•	•		•	•	

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
24-3-310	State	Statute	Since the means now provided for the employment of prison labor is inadequate to furnish a sufficient number of inmates with employment, it is the intent of this article to: (1) further provide more adequate, regular, and suitable employment for the inmates of this State, consistent with proper penal purposes; (2) further utilize the labor of inmates for self maintenance and for reimbursing this State for expenses incurred by reason of their crimes and imprisonment; (3) effect the requisitioning and disbursement of prison products directly through established state authorities with no possibility of private profits; and (4) provide prison industry projects designed to place inmates in a realistic working and training environment in which they are able to acquire marketable skills and to make financial payments for restitution to their victims, for support of their families, and for the support of themselves in the institution.	Requires a service	Allows for vocational opportunities for inmates and reduce recidivism.	No Change
24-3-315	State	Statute	The Department of Corrections shall ensure that inmates participating in any prison industry program pursuant to the Justice Assistance Act of 1984 is on a voluntary basis. The director must determine prior to using inmate labor in a prison industry project that it will not displace employed workers, that the locality does not have a surplus of available labor for the skills, crafts, or trades that would utilize inmate labor, and that the rates of pay and other conditions of employment are not less than those paid and provided for work of similar nature in the locality in which the work is performed.		(1) Ensure inmate participation in the prison industry program is voluntary, (2) Ensure inmate labor in prison industry program will not displace employed workers, locality does not have a surplus of available labor for the services that would utilize inmate labor, and pay and other conditions of employment are not less than those for work of similar nature in the locality	No Change
24-3-320	State	Statute	The Department of Corrections may purchase, in the manner provided by law, equipment, raw materials, and supplies and engage the supervisory personnel necessary to establish and maintain for this State at any penal farm or institution now, or hereafter, under control of the department, industries for the utilization of services of immates in the manufacture or production of such articles or products as may be needed for the construction, operation, maintenance, or use of any office, department, institution, or agency supported in whole or in part by this State and its political subdivisions.	Requires a service	(1) Utilize inmates to manufacture or produce items; (2) Purchase equipment for manufacturing or production of items by inmates (Legislative Intent in statute (24-3-310): See Note 9 in "Deliverables Chart - Notes")	No Change
24-3-330	State	Statute	All offices, departments, institutions, and agencies of this State supported in whole or in part by this State shall purchase, and all political subdivisions of this State may purchase, from the Department of Corrections, articles or products made or produced by inmate labor in this State or another state as provided for by this article. These articles and products must not be purchased by an office, a department, an institution, or an agency from another source, unless excepted from the provisions of this section, as provided by law. The Materials Management Office of the Division of General Services shall monitor the cooperation of state offices, departments, institutions, and agencies in the procurement of goods, products, and services from the Division of Prison Industries of the Department of Corrections.	Requires a service	Subsection A - (1) Require state agencies to purchase items made by inmates; (2) Allow political subdivisions to purchase items made by inmates Subsection B - Remain under the supervision of MMO	No Change
24-3-340	State	Statute	Notwithstanding the provisions of Sections 24-3-310 to 24-3-330 and 24-3-360 to 24-3-420, no office, department, institution, or agency of this State, which is supported in whole or in part by this State, shall be required to purchase any article or product from the Department of Corrections unless the purchase price of such article or product is no higher than that obtainable from any other producer or supplier.	Requires a service	Price items made or produced by inmates at or below prices of other producers or suppliers	No Change
24-3-350	State	Statute	The State Department of Corrections may install dry-cleaning facilities at any institution under its supervision; provided, however, that these facilities shall be used only for cleaning State-owned uniforms of security personnel employed by the Department.	Requires a service	Install dry-cleaning facilities to clean state- owned uniforms for SCDC security personnel (Legislative Intent in statute (24-3-310): See Note 9 in "Deliverables Chart - Notes")	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Туре	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
24-3-360	State	Statute	The State Department of Corrections shall cause to be prepared, annually, at times it may determine, catalogues containing the description of all articles and products manufactured or produced under its supervision pursuant to the provisions of this article. Copies of this catalogue must be sent by it to all offices, departments, institutions, and agencies of this State and made accessible to all political subdivisions of this State referred to in Sections 24-3-310 to 24-3-330. At least thirty days before the beginning of each fiscal year, the proper official of each office, department, institution, or agency, when required by the Department of Corrections, shall report to the department estimates for fiscal year of the kind and amount of articles and products reasonably required for the ensuing year, referring in the estimates to the catalogue issued by the department insofar as articles and products indicated are included in this catalogue. However, nothing in this chapter prohibits a state office, department, institution, or agency or the political subdivisions of this State from contacting and requesting the Department of Corrections to manufacture or produce articles or products similar, but not identical, to articles or products listed in the catalogue.	Requires a service	(1) Prepare annually a catalogue of items made by immates in the prison system; (2) Send catalogue of items produced by immates to state agencies; (3) Require state agencies report estimates of the kind and amount of items, within the catalogue of items produced by immates, reasonably required for the upcoming fiscal year (Legislative Intent in statute (24-3-310): See Note 9 in "Deliverables Chart - Notes")	No Change
24-3-370	State	Statute	The articles or products manufactured or produced by inmate labor in accordance with the provisions of this article shall be devoted, first, to fulfilling the requirements of the offices, departments, institutions, and agencies of this State which are supported in whole or in part by this State; and, secondly, to supplying the political subdivisions of this State with such articles or products.	Requires a service	Ensure inmates produce items ordered by state agencies first, then items ordered by political subdivisions	No Change
24-3-380	State	Statute	The State Department of Corrections shall fix and determine the prices at which all articles or products manufactured or produced shall be furnished, which prices shall be uniform and nondiscrimination to all and shall be as near as the usual market price for such as may be practicable.	Requires a service	Set prices for items produced by immates as close to market price as practicable	No Change
24-3-390	State	Statute	The State Department of Corrections shall have power and authority to prepare and promulgate rules and regulations which are necessary to give effect to the provisions of this article with respect to matters of administration and procedure respecting it.	Not related to agency deliverable	Promulgate rules and regulations	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Туре	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
24-3-40	State	Statute	(A) Unless otherwise provided by law, the employer of a prisoner authorized	Requires a service	Subsection A - (1) Collect inmate wages from	No Change
			to work at paid employment in the community under Sections 24-3-20 to 24-		employers; (2) Make appropriate deductions	
			3-50 or in a prison industry program provided under Article 3 of this chapter		from inmate wages	
			shall pay the prisoner's wages directly to the Department of Corrections. If		Subsection B - Return appropriate wages to	
			the prisoner is serving his sentence in a local detention or correctional		inmate at release	
			facility pursuant to a designated facilities agreement or in a local			
			work/punishment program, or if the local governing body elects to operate			
			one, then the same provisions for payment directly to the official in charge of			
			the facility shall apply if the facility has the means to account for such			
			monies. The Director of the Department of Corrections, or the local			
			detention or correctional facility manager, if applicable, shall deduct the			
			following amounts from the gross wages of the prisoner:			
			(1) If restitution to a particular victim or victims has been ordered by the			
			court, then twenty percent must be used to fulfill the restitution obligation. If			
			a restitution payment schedule has been ordered by the court pursuant to			
			Section 17-25-322, the twenty percent must be applied to the scheduled			
			payments. If restitution to a particular victim or victims has been ordered but			
			a payment schedule has not been specified by the court, the director shall			
			impose a payment schedule of equal monthly payments and use twenty			
			percent to meet the payment schedule so imposed.			
			(2) If restitution to a particular victim or victims has not been ordered by the			
			court, or if court-ordered restitution to a particular victim or victims has			
			been satisfied then: (a) if the prisoner is engaged in work at paid			
			employment in the community, five percent must be placed on deposit with			
			the State Treasurer for credit to a special account to support victim			
			assistance programs established pursuant to the Victims of Crime Act of			
			1984, Public Law 98-473, Title II, Chapter XIV, Section 1404, and fifteen			
			percent must be retained by the department to support services provided by			
			the department to victims of the incarcerated population; or (b) if the			
			prisoner is employed in a prison industry program, ten percent must be			
			directed to the Office of the Attorney General, South Carolina Crime Victim			
			Services Division, Department of Crime Victim Compensation, Victim			
			Compensation Fund for use in training, program development, victim			
			compensation, and general administrative support pursuant to Section 16-3-			
			1410 and ten percent must be retained by the department to support services			
			provided by the department to victims of the incarcerated population.			
			(3) Thirty-five percent must be used to pay the prisoner's child support			
			obligations pursuant to law, court order, or agreement of the prisoner. These			

Changes made during FY202	Notes:	Purpose the law serves:	Description	Type	Jurisdiction	w number
n made No Change	(1) Deposit revenues from sale of prison made	Requires a service	All monies collected by the Department of Corrections from the sale or	Statute	State	-400
ated	products to the state treasurer to designated		disposition of articles and products manufactured or produced by inmate			
:	accounts provided in code; (2) Disburse		labor, in accordance with the provisions of this article, must be forthwith			
	revenues to appropriate accounts		deposited with the State Treasurer to be kept and maintained as a special			
			revolving account designated "Prison Industries Account", and the monies			
			so collected and deposited must be used solely for the purchase of			
			manufacturing supplies, equipment, machinery, and buildings used to carry			
			out the purposes of this article, as well as for the payment of the necessary			
			personnel in charge, and to otherwise defray the necessary expenses incident			
			thereto and to discharge any existing obligation to the Sinking Funds and			
			Property Division of the State Budget and Control Board, all of which must			
			be under the direction and subject to the approval of the Director of the			
			Department of Corrections. The Department of Corrections shall contribute			
			an amount of not less than five percent nor more than twenty percent of the			
			gross wages paid to inmate workers participating in any prison industry			
			project established pursuant to the Justice Assistance Act of 1984 (P.L.			
			98-473) and promptly place these funds on deposit with the State Treasurer			
			for credit to a special account to support victim assistance programs			
			established pursuant to the Victims of Crime Act of 1984 (P.L. 98-473, Title			
			2, Chapter 14, Section 1404). The Prison Industries Account must never be			
			maintained in excess of the amount necessary to efficiently and properly			
			carry out the intentions of this article. When, in the opinion of the Director			
			of the Department of Corrections, the Prison Industries Account has reached			
			a sum in excess of the requirements of this article, the excess must be used			
			by the Department of Corrections for operating expenses and permanent			
			improvements to the state prison system, subject to the approval of the State			
			Budget and Control Board.			

Law number	Jurisdiction	Туре	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
24-3-410	State	Statute	(A) It is unlawful to sell or offer for sale on the open market of this State articles or products manufactured or produced wholly or in part by inmates in this or another state.  (B) The provisions of this section do not apply to: (1) articles manufactured or produced by persons on parole, probation, or community supervision; (2) the production of cattle, hogs, cotton, Turkish tobacco, soybeans, and wheat (3) products sold by the Department of Corrections made by immates in the hobbycraft program; (4) articles or products sold to nonprofit corporations incorporated under the provisions of Article 1, Chapter 31 of Title 33, or to organizations operating in this State which have been granted an exemption under Section 501(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; (5) road and street designation signs sold to private developers; (6) articles or products made in an adult work activity center established by the Department of Corrections through contracts with private sector businesses which provide work and vocational training opportunities for the physically handicapped, persons with intellectual disability, or aged immates where the compensation is paid by the private sector business to the immate on a piece completed basis; (7) products sold intrastate or interstate produced by immates of the Department of Corrections employed in a federally certified private sector/prison industries program if the inmate workers participate voluntarily, receive comparable wages, and the work does not displace employed workers. For purposes of this item, "products" does not include goods and Standard Industrial Classification Code 27. The Department of Labor shall develop guidelines to determine if the work displaces employed workers.  (C) A person violating the provisions of this section is guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction, must be fined not less than two hundred nor more than five thousand dollars or imprisoned for not less than three months nor more than one year, or both. Each sale or offer for sale is a separate		Prohibit sale of items produced by inmates to private sector parties, with certain exceptions	No Change
24-3-420	State	Statute	Any person who willfully violates any of the provisions of this article other than Section 24-3-410 is guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction, shall be confined not less than ten days nor more than none year, or fined not less than ten dollars nor more than five hundred dollars, or both, in the discretion of the court.	Not related to agency deliverable	Promulgate rules and regulations	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
24-3-430	State	Statute	(A) The Director of the Department of Corrections may establish a program involving the use of inmate labor by a nonprofit organization or in private industry for the manufacturing and processing of goods, wares, or merchandise or the provision of services or another business or commercial enterprise considered by the director to enhance the general welfare of South Carolina. No violent offender shall be afforded the opportunity to perform labor for nonprofit organizations if such labor is outside the confines of a correctional institution. Inmates participating in such labor shall not benefit in any manner contradictory to existing statutes.  (B) The director may enter into contracts necessary to implement this program. The contractual agreements may include rental or lease agreements for state buildings or portions of them on the grounds of an institution or a facility of the Department of Corrections and provide for reasonable access to and egress from the building to establish and operate a facility.  (C) An inmate may participate in the program established pursuant to this section only on a voluntary basis and only after he has been informed of the conditions of his employment.  (D) No inmate participating in the program may earn less than the prevailing wage for work of similar nature in the private sector.  (E) Inmate participation in the program may not result in the displacement of employed workers in the State of South Carolina and may not impair existing contracts for services.  (F) Nothing contained in this section restores, in whole or in part, the civil rights of an immate. No inmate compensated for participation in the program is considered an employee of the State.  (G) No inmate who participates in a project designated by the Director of the Bureau of Justice Assistance pursuant to Public Law 90-351 is eligible for unemployment compensation upon termination from the program.  (H) The earnings of an immate authorized to work at paid employment pursuant to this section must be paid directly to th	Requires a service	Subsection A - Establish programs that allow inmates to participate in nonprofit projects Subsection B - Establish contracts for inmate labor for nonprofits Subsection C - Allow voluntary inmate participation in the nonprofit projects Subsection D through G - Determine appropriate inmate wages for nonprofit projects Subsection E through G - Ensure inmate participation in nonprofit projects does not displace employed workers nor impair existing contracts for services Subsection H - Collect inmate earnings for nonprofit projects (Legislative Intent in statute (24-3-310): See Note 9 in "Deliverables Chart - Notes")	No Change
24-3-50	State	Statute	The willful failure of a prisoner to remain within the extended limits of his confinement as authorized by Section 24-3-20(b), or to return within the time prescribed to the designated place of confinement, including a local facility, is an escape and is punishable as provided in Section 24-13-410.	Not related to agency deliverable	Protects the inmate and the community	No Change
24-3-510	State	Statute	Upon the conviction of any person in this State of a crime the punishment of which is death, the presiding judge shall sentence such convicted person to death according to the provisions of Section 24-3-530 and make such sentence in writing. Such sentence shall be filed with the papers in the case against such convicted person and a certified copy thereof shall be transmitted by the clerk of the court of general sessions in which such sentence is pronounced to the Director of the Department of Corrections not less than ten days prior to the time fixed in the sentence of the court for the execution of it.		Receive execution orders from the clerk of court	No Change
24-3-520	State	Statute	The facility manager who has custody of an inmate for the county in which the immate is sentenced shall transfer the immate as soon as practical to the custody of the Department of Corrections at a place designated by its director, unless otherwise directed by the Governor or unless a stay of execution has been caused by appeal or the granting of a new trial or other order of a court of competent jurisdiction.	Requires a service	Take custody of inmates sentenced to execution from county facilities	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Туре	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
24-3-530	State	Statute	(A) A person convicted of a capital crime and having imposed upon him the sentence of death shall suffer the penalty by electrocution or, at the election of the convicted person, by firing squad or lethal injection, if it is available at the time of election, under the direction of the Director of the Department of Corrections. The election for death by electrocution, firing squad, or lethal injection must be made in writing fourteen days before each execution date or it is waived. If the convicted person receives a stay of execution or the execution date has passed for any reason, then the election expires and must be renewed in writing fourteen days before a new execution date. If the convicted person waives the right of election, then the penalty must be administered by electrocution.  (B) Upon receipt of the notice of execution, the Director of the Department of Corrections shall determine and certify by affidavit under penalty of perjury to the Supreme Court whether the methods provided in subsection (A) are available.  (C) A person convicted of a capital crime and sentenced to death by electrocution prior to the effective date of this section must be administered death by electrocution unless the person elects death by firing squad or lethal injection, if it is available, in writing fourteen days before the execution date.  (D) If execution by lethal injection under this section is determined and certified pursuant to subsection (B) to be unavailable by the Director of the Department of Corrections or is held to be unconstitutional by an appellate court of competent jurisdiction, then the manner of inflicting a death sentence must be by electrocution, unless the convicted person elects death by firing squad.  (E) The Department of Corrections must provide written notice to a convicted person of his right to election under this section and the available methods.  (F) The Department of Corrections shall establish protocols and procedures for carrying out executions pursuant to this section.	<u> </u>	Execute death sentences- firing squad added	No Change
24-3-540	State	Statute	The Department of Corrections shall provide a death chamber and all necessary appliances for inflicting this penalty and pay the costs thereof out of any funds in its hands. The expense of transporting an inmate to the state prison system must be borne by the county in which the offense was committed.	Requires a service	(1) Provide a death chamber for executions; (2) Bear costs of necessary execution equipment	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Туре	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
24-3-550	State	Statute		Requires a service		No Change
24-3-560	State	Statute	The executioner and the attending physician shall certify the fact of such execution to the clerk of the court of general sessions in which the sentence was pronounced. The certificate shall be filed by the clerk with the papers in the case.	Requires a service	Provide a death certificate of the executed inmates to the clerk of court	No Change
24-3-570	State	Statute	The body of the person executed must be delivered to his relatives. If no claim is made by relatives for the body, it must be disposed of in the same manner as bodies of immates who die in the state prison system. If the nearest relatives of a person executed desire that the body be transported to the person's former home, the expenses for this transportation must be paid by the state prison system.	Requires a service	(1) Transport executed inmate's body to family members or dispose of it properly; (2) Bear cost of transporting executed inmate's body	No Change
24-3-580	State	Statute	A person may not knowingly disclose the identity of a current or former member of an execution team or disclose a record that would identify a person as being a current or former member of an execution team. However, this information may be disclosed only upon a court order under seal for the proper adjudication of pending litigation. Any person whose identity is disclosed in violation of this section shall have a civil cause of action against the person who is in violation of this section and may recover actual damages and, upon a showing of a wilful violation of this section, punitive damages.	Requires a service	Keep executioners' information confidential unless ordered to disclose by a court	No Change
24-3-590	State	Statute	No licensing agency, board, commission, or association may file, attempt to file, initiate a proceeding, or take any action to revoke, suspend, or deny a license to any person solely because that person participated in the execution of a sentence of death on a person convicted of a capital crime as authorized by law or the director.		Promulgate rules and regulations	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
24-3-60	State	Statute	The county clerks of court, upon the adjournment of the court of general session, in their respective counties, immediately shall notify the Department of Corrections of the number of prisoners sentenced by the court to imprisonment in the state prison system. The department, as soon as it receives such notice, shall send a suitable number of employees to transfer the prisoners to the state prison system.	Requires a service	Transport inmates from court to state prison system	No Change
24-3-70	State	Statute	No sum beyond the actual expenses incurred in transferring prisoners to the Department of Corrections must be allowed for these services. This sum must be paid to the department by the State Treasurer upon the warrant of the Comptroller General.	Requires a service	Collect funds from State Treasurer for transportation of prisoners from court to SCDC	No Change
24-3-710	State	Statute	The director may investigate any misconduct occurring in the state prison system, provide suitable punishment and execute it, and take all precautionary measures as in his judgment will make for the safe conduct and welfare of the institutions. The director may suppress any disorders, riots, or insurrections that may take place in the prison system and prescribe rules and promulgate regulations which in his judgment are reasonably necessary to avoid any occurrence. This same authority applies to the official in charge of a county, municipal, or regional jail, detention facility, or other local facility that houses individuals awaiting trial, serving sentence, or awaiting transfer to another facility, or both.	Requires a service	(1) Investigate prison system misconduct; (2) Determine and execute suitable punishment for prison system misconduct; (3) Establish and enforce rules that prevent disorders, riots, or insurrections in the prison system	No Change
24-3-720	State	Statute	In order to suppress any disorders, riots, or insurrection among the prisoners, the Director of the Department of Corrections may require the aid and assistance of any of the citizens of the State.	Requires a service	Utilize citizen assistance to suppress disorder among inmates	No Change
24-3-730	State	Statute	If any person, when so required by the Director of the Department of Corrections, shall neglect or refuse to give such aid and assistance, he shall pay a fine not exceeding fifty dollars.	Requires a service	Collect a fine if citizen refuses to help SCDC suppress disorder among inmates	No Change
24-3-740	State	Statute	Any person so aiding and assisting the Director of the Department of Corrections shall receive a reasonable compensation, to be paid by the department, and allowed him on the settlement of his account.	Requires a service	Compensate citizens who help SCDC suppress disorder among inmates	No Change
24-3-750	State	Statute	If, in suppressing a disorder, riot, or insurrection, a person who is acting, aiding, or assisting in committing the same is wounded or killed, the Director of the Department of Corrections, the keeper or a person aiding or assisting him must be held as justified and guiltless.	Requires a service	Assert defense allowed in 24-3-750 and 24-3- 760 if allegations brought as a result of utilizing citizen to help suppress disorder among inmates	No Change
24-3-760	State	Statute	In the absence of the Director of the Department of Corrections, the keeper has the same power in suppressing disorders, riots, and insurrections and in requiring aid and assistance in so doing that is given to the director.	Requires a service	Assert defense allowed in 24-3-750 and 24-3-760 if allegations brought as a result of utilizing citizen to help suppress disorder among immates	No Change
24-3-80	State	Statute	The director of the prison system shall admit and detain in the Department of Corrections for safekeeping any prisoner tendered by any law enforcement officer in this State by commitment duly authorized by the Governor, provided, a warrant in due form for the arrest of the person so committed shall be issued within forty-eight hours after such commitment and detention. No person so committed and detanied shall have a right or cause of action against the State or any of its officers or servants by reason of having been committed and detained in the state prison system.	Requires a service	Detain inmates when directed by law enforcement or Governor	No Change
24-3-81	State	Statute	A prisoner who is incarcerated within the state prison system or who is being detained in a local jail, local detention facility, local correctional facility, or local prison camp, whether awaiting a trial or serving a sentence, is not permitted to have conjugal visits.	Not related to agency deliverable	Protects the inmate and the community	No Change
24-3-85	State	Statute	The director of the prison system shall admit and detain in the Department of Corrections for safekeeping a person transferred to his custody pursuant to an interagency agreement authorized pursuant to Chapter 48 of Title 44.	Requires a service	Detain inmates when directed by other agencies	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Туре	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
24-3-90	State	Statute	The director shall receive and safely keep at hard labor, in the prison, all prisoners sentenced to confinement, at hard labor herein, by the authority of the United States, until they shall be discharged agreeably to the laws of the United States.	Requires a service	Detain inmates under direction of the Federal government	Ü
24-3-910	State	Statute	It is unlawful for a person employed in keeping, taking care of, or guarding a correctional facility or its prisoners to contrive, procure, connive at, or otherwise voluntarily suffer or permit the escape of a prisoner. A person who violates the provisions of this section is guilty of a felony and, upon conviction, must be imprisoned not more than ten years.	Not related to agency deliverable	Promulgate rules and regulations	No Change
24-3-920	State	Statute	The Director of the Department of Corrections may award up to two thousand dollars for information leading to the capture of each escaped immate. Funds to support such awards shall be generated from monies or things of value used as money found in the unlawful possession of a prisoner and confiscated as contraband by the Department of Corrections.	Requires a service	Utilize contraband (monies or contraband things of value used as monies) as reward for those who present information about escaped inmates	No Change
24-3-93	State	Statute	No prisoner within the state prison system shall be allowed to wear any jewelry of any description with the exception of watches not exceeding a value of \$35.00 and wedding bands. For the purposes of this section jewelry shall include, but is not limited to, rings, bracelets, necklaces, earrings, anklets, nose rings, and any other ornamentation determined by the department to constitute jewelry.	Requires a service	Jewelry policies for inmates, monitor and enforce	No Change
24-3-930	State	Statute	All guards, keepers, officers, and other employees who are employed at the state prison system are exempted from serving on juries and from military or street duty.	Not related to agency deliverable	Promulgate rules and regulations	No Change
24-3-940	State	Statute	Gambling is not permitted at a prison, farm, or camp where inmates are kept or worked. An officer or employee engaging in, or knowingly permitting, gambling at a prison, farm, or camp must be dismissed immediately.	Not related to agency deliverable	Promulgate rules and regulations	No Change
24-3-950	State	Statute	It shall be unlawful for any person to furnish or attempt to furnish any prisoner under the jurisdiction of the Department of Corrections with any matter declared by the director to be contraband. It shall also be unlawful for any prisoner under the jurisdiction of the Department of Corrections to possess any matter declared to be contraband. Matters considered contraband within the meaning of this section shall be those which are determined to be such by the director and published by him in a conspicuous place available to visitors and inmates at each correctional institution. Any person violating the provisions of this section shall be deemed guilty of a felony and, upon conviction, shall be punished by a fine of not less than one thousand dollars nor more than ten thousand dollars or imprisonment for not less than one year nor more than ten years, or both.		Determine what is considered contraband	No Change
24-3-951	State	Statute	Effective July 1, 1995, notwithstanding Section 24-3-956 and any other provision of law, United States currency or money, as it relates to use within the state prison system, is declared contraband and must not be utilized as a medium of exchange for barter or financial transaction between prisoners or prison officials and prisoners within the state prison system, except prisoners on work release or in other community based programs. Inmates must not possess United States currency. All financial disbursements to prisoners or mediums of exchange between prisoners and between the prison system and prisoners shall be transacted with a system of credits.	Requires a service	(1) Declare as contraband, and prohibit use of, U.S. currency in prisons; (2) Allow, via a system of credits, mediums of exchange between prisoners	No Change
24-3-960	State	Statute	Monies or tokens or things of like nature used as money found in the unlawful possession of a prisoner confined in a penal institution under control of the Department of Corrections is contraband, and monies or tokens or things of like nature used as money seized must be deposited in a fund maintained by the department and is the property of the fund. This fund must be used to aid drug interdiction efforts undertaken by the department.	Requires a service	Deposit seized contraband money into the specified drug intervention fund	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Туре	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
24-3-965	State	Statute	Notwithstanding the provisions of Sections 22-3-540, 22-3-545, 22-3-550, 24-3-950, and 24-7-155, the offenses of furnishing contraband, other than weapons or illegal drugs, to an immate under the jurisdiction of the Department of Corrections or to an inmate in a county jail, municipal jail, regional detention facility, prison camp, work camp, or overnight lockup facility, and the possession of contraband, other than weapons or illegal drugs, by an inmate under the jurisdiction of the Department of Corrections or by an inmate in a county jail, municipal jail, regional detention facility, prison camp, work camp, or overnight lockup facility must be tried exclusively in magistrates court. Matters considered contraband within the meaning of this section are those which are designated as contraband by the Director of the Department of Corrections or by the local facility manager.	Requires a service	Prosecute individuals who provide inmates contraband, other than weapons or illegal drugs, in magistrate's court	No Change
24-3-970	State	Statute	It is unlawful for an inmate, or a person acting on behalf of or enabling an inmate, to utilize any Internet-based social networking website for purposes of harassing, intimidating, or otherwise contacting a crime victim. An inmate or person acting on behalf of an inmate utilizing an Internet-based social networking website for purposes described herein is guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction, must be fined not more than five hundred dollars, or imprisoned not more than thirty days, or both. The provisions of this section apply only to inmates incarcerated in a State Department of Corrections facility.	Requires a service	(1) Prohibit inmate use of Internet-based social networking websites to contact victims; (2) Prosecute immates, and those assisting immates, who utilize the internet for communicating with victims	No Change
24-9-10	State	Statute	There is hereby established a Jail and Prison Inspection Division under the jurisdiction of the Department of Corrections. The inspectors and such other personnel as may be provided for the division shall be selected by the director of the department.	Requires a service	(1) Establish for activities related to mandated inspections conducted by the jail and prison inspection division; (2) Select inspectors for the Jail and Prison Inspection Division	No Change
24-9-20	State	Statute	The division shall be responsible for inspecting, in conjunction with a representative of the State Fire Marshal, at least annually every facility in this State housing prisoners or pretrial detainese operated by or for a state agency, county, municipality, or any other political subdivision, and such inspections shall include all phases of operation, fire safety, and health and sanitation conditions at the respective facilities. Food service operations of the facilities must be inspected at least annually by an employee of the Department of Health and Environmental Control. The inspections of local confinement facilities shall be based on standards established by the South Carolina Association of Counties and adopted by the Department of Corrections, and appropriate fire and health codes and regulations. The division, the inspecting fire marshal, and the food service inspector of the Department of Health and Environmental Control shall each prepare a written report on the conditions of the inspected facility. Copies of the reports shall be filed with the chairman of the governing body of the political subdivision having jurisdiction of the facility inspected, the chairman of the governing body of each political subdivision involved in a multijurisdictional facility, the administrator, manager, or supervisor for the political subdivision, the responsible sheriff or police chief if he has operational custody of the inspected facility, and the administrator or director of the inspected facility. All reports shall be filed through the Director of the Department of Corrections.	Requires a service	Annually allow the Dept. of Health and Environmental Control inspection of food service operations at all prison system facilities; (2) Receive written report on conditions of each jail facility inspected food service inspector for DHEC; (3) Facilitate the filing of each facility inspection report from DHEC's food service inspector with responsible local governing body, sheriff/police chief, and director of the facility; (4) Collaborate annually with State Fire Marshall for the State Fire Marshal inspection of all prison system facilities including all phases of operation, fire safety, and health and sanitation conditions; (5) Receive written report on conditions of each jail facility inspected from fire marshal (Inspection Division); (6) Facilitate the filing of each facility inspection report from the fire marshal with responsible local governing body, sheriff/police chief, and director of the facility; (7) Establish, with Association of Counties, SCDC standards for inspections of local confinement facilities; (8) Prepare written report on conditions of each jail facility inspected by SCDC Inspection Division pursuant to standards for inspections of local confinement facilities established with Association of Counties; (9) Facilitate the filing of each facility inspection report from SCDC's Inspection Division with responsible local governing body, sheriff/police chief, and director of the facility	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
24-9-30	State	Statute	(A) If an inspection under this chapter discloses that a local confinement	Requires a service	Subsection A - Notify local governing body if	
			facility does not meet the minimum standards established by the South	<b>^</b>	an inspection discloses a facility does not meet	Č
			Carolina Association of Counties and adopted by the Department of		minimum SCDC, fire, or health standards	
			Corrections, or the appropriate fire and health codes and regulations, or		Subsection B - (1) Monitor whether local	
			both, the Director of the South Carolina Department of Corrections shall		governing body initiates corrective action or	
			notify the governing body of the political subdivision responsible for the		corrects conditions which an inspection report	
			local confinement facility. The governing body promptly shall meet to		stated were needed for a facility to meet	
			consider the inspection reports, and the inspection personnel shall appear, if		minimum SCDC, fire, or health standards; (2)	
			requested, to advise and consult concerning appropriate corrective action.		Determine if a facility needs to be closed for	
			The governing body shall initiate appropriate corrective action within ninety		failure to meet minimum SCDC, fire, or health	
			days or may voluntarily close the local confinement facility or objectionable		standards; (3) If SCDC closes a facility	
			portion thereof.		because conditions, which served as a basis for	
			(B) If the governing body fails to initiate corrective action within ninety days		an inspection report to state the facility did not	
			after receipt of the reports of the inspections, or fails to correct the disclosed		meet minimum SCDC, fire, or health	
			conditions, the Director of the South Carolina Department of Corrections		standards, were not corrected, send notice to	
			may order that the local confinement facility, or objectionable portion		the presiding judge of the judicial circuit via	
			thereof, be closed at such time as the order may designate. However, if the		certified mail	
			director determines that the public interest is served by permitting the facility		Subsection C - If SCDC closes a facility	
			to remain open, he may stipulate actions to avoid or delay closing the		because conditions, which served as a basis for	
			facility. The governing body and the resident or presiding judge of the		an inspection report to state the facility did not	
			judicial circuit shall be notified by certified mail of the director's order		meet minimum SCDC, fire, or health	
			closing a local confinement facility.		standards, were not corrected, accept local	
			(C) The governing body has the right to appeal the director's order to the		governing body's notice of appeal of the	
			resident or presiding judge of the circuit in which the facility is located.		directive to close the facility, if local governing	
			Notice of the intention to appeal shall be given by certified mail to the		body appeals	
			Director of the South Carolina Department of Corrections and to the		Subsection D - If SCDC closes a facility	
			resident or presiding judge within fifteen days after receipt of the director's		because conditions, which served as a basis for	
			order. The right of appeal is waived if notice is not given as provided in this		an inspection report to state the facility did not	
			section.		meet minimum SCDC, fire, or health	
			(D) The appeal must be heard before the resident or presiding judge of the		standards, were not corrected, AND a local	
			circuit who shall give reasonable notice of the date, time, and place of the		governing body appeals the directive to close	
			hearing to the Director of the South Carolina Department of Corrections and		the facility, appear at the hearing and present	
			the governing body concerned. The hearing must be conducted without a		evidence	
			jury in accordance with the rules and procedures of the Circuit Court. The		- Menee	
			Department of Corrections, the governing body concerned, other responsible			
			local officials, and fire and health inspection personnel have a right to be			
			present at the hearing and present evidence which the court deems			
			appropriate to determine whether the local confinement facility met the			
24-9-35	State	Statute		Requires a service	(1) Immediately notify the county coronor if a	No Change
			or multijurisdictional overnight lockup or jail, county prison camp, or state	_	person dies while in jail; (2) Report the death	
			correctional facility, the facility manager or any other person physically in		and circumstances surrounding it within 72	
			charge of the facility at the time death occurs immediately shall notify the		hours to the SCDC Inspection Division on the	
			coroner of the county in which the institution is located. The facility manager		forms created by the division, if a person dies	
			or other person in charge also shall report the death and circumstances		while in jail; (3) Create reports on which a	
			surrounding it within seventy-two hours to the Jail and Prison Inspection		facility manager can report the death of an	
			Division of the Department of Corrections. The division shall retain a		inmate and the circumstances surrounding it;	
			permanent record of the reports. Reports must be made on forms prescribed		(4) If a person dies while in jail, SCDC Police	
			by the division. A person knowingly and wilfully violating the provisions of		Services retains the facility manager's report of	
			this section is guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction, must be fined		the death and circumstances surrounding it	
			not more than one hundred dollars.		forever	
24-9-40	State	Statute	In order to certify compliance with minimum design standards, the Jail and	Requires a service	(1) Receive construction plans for new	No Change
·			Prison Inspection Division of the Department of Corrections and the State		facilities to certify compliance with minimum	<i>Q</i>
			Fire Marshal shall be provided with architectural plans before construction		design standards (Inspection Division); (2)	
			or renovation of any state or local confinement facility. Further, the Jail and		Receive notification of jail facility opening	
			Prison Inspection Division shall be notified not less than fifteen days prior to		from appropriate officials, 15 days or more	
			the opening of any state or local prison or detention facility so that		before opening of jail facility (Inspection	
			inspections and reports may be made. Ninety days prior to the closing of any		Division); (3) Conduct inspections before	
			state or local prison or detention facility, the division shall be notified by the		opening of jail facility (Inspection Division);	
			officials concerned.		(4) Receive notification of jail facility closing	
			ornems concerned.		from appropriate officials, 90 days prior to	
					closing (Inspection Division)	
					crossing (mispection Division)	
	I	I				

Law number	Jurisdiction	Туре	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
24-9-50	State	Statute	(A) Each local governmental entity responsible for a municipal, county, regional, or multijurisdictional detention facility shall report to the Department of Corrections, at the times and in the form required by the department, data and information prescribed by the department: (1) for the classification and management of inmates who receive sentences greater than three months; and (2) on the classification and management of inmates who are in pretrial status and inmates who receive sentences to be served locally.  (B) Data and information authorized in the Minimum Standards for Local Detention Facilities in South Carolina for the operation and management of a statewide jail information system shall be reported to the department by each local governmental entity.  (C) To the greatest extent possible, reports should be submitted through a means of electronic data transfer approved by the department. If it is not possible for a local governmental entity to submit reports through the approved means of electronic data transfer, it shall certify such to the department. The department and the respective local governmental entity shall determine a suitable alternative means for submission of reports until such time as the local governmental entity is able to electronically transfer data in the manner approved by the department.	Requires a service	Receive, electronically, from the responsible local government entity data about immates and operations at local detention facilities	No Change
2-65-20	State	Statute	The General Assembly shall appropriate all anticipated federal and other funds for the operations of state agencies in the appropriations act and must include any conditions on the expenditure of these funds as part of the appropriations act, consistent with federal laws and regulations. Increases in project amounts as appropriated in the act must be authorized in accordance with procedures set forth in Section 2-65-40, consistent with policies as provided in the appropriations act and other applicable laws and regulations.	Requires a service	Provide Governor, in a timely manner as part of budget submission, certain informatin which is outlined in Note 1 in "Deliverables Chart - Notes"	No Change
2-65-70	State	Statute	(A) All agencies receiving federal grants or contracts shall recover the maximum allowable indirect costs on those projects, subject to applicable federal laws and regulations. All indirect cost recoveries must be credited to the general fund of the State, with the exception of recoveries from research and student aid grants and contracts. Further, after January 1, 1999, federal grants and contracts whose annual award is two hundred thousand dollars or less are exempted also from this cost recovery requirement.  (1) Each agency receiving grants or contracts to which indirect costs may be charged must have an approved indirect cost rate or cost allocation plan. Agencies shall prepare the indirect cost proposals and submit them to the board for review. The board shall submit the proposals to the appropriate federal agencies, negotiate the agreements, and transmit approved agreements to the state agencies. The board, upon request, also shall provide a report on the proposals to the House Ways and Means Committee or the Senate Finance Committee, or both.  (2) The board annually shall prepare the Statewide Cost Allocation Plan for allocation of central service costs to federal and other programs. The board shall ensure that state agencies recover costs approved in the plan through federal grants and contracts, subject to federal laws and regulations.  (3) The State Comptroller General shall assist the board in ensuring compliance with this section.  (B) If it is determined to be in the best interest of the State and the agency receiving the federal funds, the requirements of this section may be waived; except that indirect cost waivers may not be granted for unanticipated federal projects authorized pursuant to Section 2-65-30 of this chapter. Requests for indirect cost waivers may not be granted for unanticipated federal projects must be made by the applicant agency as a part of its budget request and must be reviewed in accordance with the provisions of Section 2-65-20 of this chapter.		On federal grants and contracts SCDC receives, to which indirect costs may be charged (costs of supportive services within an agency or provided by another agency which benefit more than one program and which may be charged to federal programs in accordance with Office Management and Budget Circular A-87 or A-21), SCDC will  (1) Recover maximum allowable indirect costs (2) Credit indirect cost recoveries to general fund  (3) Prepare and submit indirect costs proposal to Executive Budget Office for approval (and if requested, provide to House W&M and Senate Finance)  SCDC may  (1) request, in its budget request, waiver of the requirements above (Legislative intent in enabling Act)	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Туре	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
30-4-40	State	Statute	(a) A public body may but is not required to exempt from disclosure the	Requires a service		No Change
			following information:	<b>^</b>	requests; (2) Exempt information, which is	9
			(1) Trade secrets, which are defined as unpatented, secret, commercially		outlined in statute, from agency's response to a	
			valuable plans, appliances, formulas, or processes, which are used for the		Freedom of Information Act Request (part 1)	
			making, preparing, compounding, treating, or processing of articles or		1 4 /	
			materials which are trade commodities obtained from a person and which			
			are generally recognized as confidential and work products, in whole or in			
			part collected or produced for sale or resale, and paid subscriber			
			information. Trade secrets also include, for those public bodies who market			
			services or products in competition with others, feasibility, planning, and			
			marketing studies, marine terminal service and nontariff agreements, and			
			evaluations and other materials which contain references to potential			
			customers, competitive information, or evaluation.			
			(2) Information of a personal nature where the public disclosure thereof			
			would constitute unreasonable invasion of personal privacy. Information of a			
			personal nature shall include, but not be limited to, information as to gross			
			receipts contained in applications for business licenses, information relating to public records which include the name, address, and telephone number or			
			to public records which include the name, address, and telephone number or other such information of an individual or individuals who are handicapped			
			or disabled when the information is requested for person-to-person			
			commercial solicitation of handicapped persons solely by virtue of their			
			handicap, and any audio recording of the final statements of a dying victim			
			in a call to 911 emergency services. Any audio of the victim's statements			
			must be redacted prior to the release of the recording unless the privacy			
			interest is waived by the victim's next of kin. This provision must not be			
			interpreted to restrict access by the public and press to information			
			contained in public records.			
			(3) Records, video or audio recordings, or other information compiled for			
			law enforcement purposes, but only to the extent that the production of such			
			law enforcement records or information: (A) would interfere with a			
			prospective law enforcement proceeding; (B) would deprive a person of a			
			right to a fair trial or an impartial adjudication; (C) would constitute an			
			unreasonable invasion of personal privacy; (D) would disclose the identity of	1		
			a confidential source, including a state, local, or foreign agency or authority			
			or any private institution which furnished information on a confidential			
			basis, and, in the case of a record or information compiled by criminal law			
			enforcement authority in the course of a criminal investigation, by an agency			
33-1	State	Regulation	conducting a lawful security intelligence investigation, or information Under the authority of Chapters 1, 3 and 9 of Title 24 of the 1976 Code, the	Requires a service	Designate the items in Regulation 33-1 as	No Change
55 1		regulation	Department of	requires a service	contraband	change
			Corrections publishes the following list of articles which are hereby			
			designated as contraband at the			
			State Penitentiary:			
			a. Any item which was not issued to the prisoner officially or which cannot			
			be purchased by him			
			or her in the prison canteen.			
			b. Weapons, any and all firearms, knives of any and all descriptions, clubs,			
			billies or any other			
			article that may be used for offense or defense.			
			c. Drugs of any description and particularly barbiturates, narcotics,			
			medicines and poison.			
			d. Any and all types of alcoholic drinks and any liquid containing alcohol.			
			e. Keys and locks.			
			f. Tools of any description not approved for issue to prisoners by the			
			Director.			
			g. Money in any denomination or amount not submitted through the prison Treasurer.			
			Notice is hereby served on all prisoners and their visitors and any other			
			person that the provisions of			
			§ 24-3-950, S. C. Code 1976 will be enforced; and all such persons are			
			urged to observe the law and			
			refrain from violating this section in particular.			
			,			

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
33-2 37-29-130	State	Regulation	A. The mission of the Shock Incarceration Program is to change lives by instilling discipline, positive attitudes, values, and behavior.  B. The goals of the Program are: (1) To deter crime by making a future offense a more onerous threat. (2) To habilitate: (a) By improving self-esteem, self-control, and ability to cope with challenging and stressful situations by experiencing strict, but NOT harsh discipline. (b) By providing opportunities for self-discipline, hard work, physical well-being, education, counseling, and training to address problems related to criminality (e.g., substance abuse/addiction, job seeking skills). (3) To punish: Shock incarceration is a more severe alternative than such community sanctions as probation. (4) To manage risk by selecting high-risk, non-violent offenders, to age 30, who otherwise would serve a regular incarcerative sentence. (5) To reduce crowding and cut costs through this alternative to longer-term (regular or YOA sentence) incarceration.  C. Eligibility Criteria.  Eligibility Criteria.  Eligibility Criteria is established to be consistent with the mission and goals of the Shock Incarceration Program and the legislative requirements. An inmate committed to the South Carolina Department of Corrections, hereafter referred to as the SCDC, is eligible to be considered for Shock Incarceration if he or she: (1) Is less than 30 at the time of admission to SCDC; (2) Is eligible for parole in two years or less. If unsentenced, subject to being sentenced to five years or more, or is being revoked from probation; (3) Has no violent convictions as defined in Section 16-1-60; (4) Has no prior incarceration in an adult correctional facility or shock probation/incarceration program; (5) Is physically and mentally able to participate; (6) Is not prohibited because of his or her sentence; (7) Participation in the Shock Incarceration Program is a privilege. No inmate has a right to participate or to continue to participate because he or she meets the eligibility criteria.  D. Program Re	Requires a service  Not related to agency deliverable	Establish and work to accomplish goals of the shock incarceration program	
			foundation, and also may receive and expend public funds appropriated to it or authorized by the General Assembly. Receipt of funds allocated to Palmetto Pride shall flow through the Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism. Monies designated to the Palmetto Pride-Litter Control Program pursuant to Section 14-1-208(10) must not be transferred or used for a purpose other than Palmetto Pride-Litter Control. Unexpended funds must be carried forward and used only for authorized purposes.			
40-30-33	State	Statute	Allows unlicensed persons to administer certain medications in correctional facilities.	-		No Change
Art. I, § 24	State	Constitution	To preserve and protect victims' rights	Requires a service	Ensure Victims' Bill of Rights are not violated	
Art. II, § 2	State	Constitution	General Assembly shall establish institutions for the confinement of persons convicted of crimes			No Change
Art. VI, § 3	State	Constitution	No person shall hold two offices of honor at the same time [with certain exceptions listed].	Requires a service	Prohibit employee from holding two elected positions	No Change
Art. XII, § 3	State	Constitution	General Assembly shall provide for the separate confinement of juvenile offenders under the age of 17 from older confined persons	Requires a service	Confine juvenile offenders separately from older inmates	No Change
Art. XII, § 9	State	Constitution	General Assembly may authorize the DoC to transfer inmates to other states	Requires a service	Distribute funding to another entity	No Change
40-33-43	State	Statute	Provision of medications in certain facilities including corrections by selected unlicensed persons; creation of Medication Technician Certification Program; Medication Technician Registry.	Requires a service		Added
23-23-60	State	Statute	Certificates of compliance; information to be submitted relating to qualification of candidates for certification; expiration of certificate.	Not related to agency deliverable.		Added

w number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2022
3	State	2022-23 Proviso	(CORR: Safety & Security) The Department of Corrections shall be	Requires a service		Added
			authorized to carry forward into the current fiscal year the funds reimbursed			
			to the agency pursuant to Section 3 of Act 154 of 2020. The amount shall			
			not be included or part of any other authorized carry forward amount. Funds			
			carried forward pursuant to this provision, in addition to funds appropriated			
			under the nonrecurring provision for security and maintenance funds to the			
			Department of Corrections, shall be deposited into a separate and distinct			
			fund known as the Department of Corrections Security and Maintenance			
			Reserve Fund. The department may expend these funds to meet the			
			maintenance and security needs of the agency for critical repairs, deferred			
			maintenance, renovations, security upgrades, and equipment which are			
			directly related to the safety and security of the public, officers, employees,			
			and inmates. Prior to the expenditure of these funds, the department shall			
			develop a comprehensive security and maintenance plan which shall itemize			
			the permanent improvement projects and equipment purchases needed to			
			maintain the safety and security of the states prison system. This plan shall			
			be presented by September 30th of the current fiscal year to the Governor			
			and the Joint Bond Review Committee for its favorable review and			
			comment. Subsequent to the committees review, the department shall be			
			authorized to initiate the permanent improvement projects and equipment			
			purchases included in the plan upon submitting the necessary documentation			
			to the Executive Budget Office without further review by the committee.			
			Any deviations from the plan shall be subject to further review and comment			
			by the committee. The department shall provide a report to the Governor			
			and Joint Bond Review Committee on its implementation of the			
			comprehensive security and maintenance plan and its expenditures from the			
			fund by September 30 of each fiscal year.			
		1				

# FY2022

### **Services Data**

as submitted for the 2022 Accountability Report by

#### N040 - DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

				Division or major organizational unit	Description of division or major	Primary negative impact if	Changes made to services	Summary of changes to
Description of Service	Description of Direct Customer	Customer Name	Others Impacted by Service	providing the service.	organizational unit providing the service.	service not provided.	during FY2022	services
Transport inmates to and from court for appeals and other judicial business.	Judicial Branch	Judicial Branch	Inmates and General Public		Corrections works with the judicial system to ensure that inmates who are sentenced to the State system serve the proper sentence. The Agency regularly transports inmates to and from court for appeals and other judicial business.		No Change	
The Agency communicates daily with the State's local detention centers to coordinate the transfer of inmates to the system, and back to county detention centers when inmates must reappear in court.	Local Governments	Local Governments	Inmates	Division of Central Classification and Inmate Records, Division of Security, Division of Transportation	Once inmates are sentenced to the State system, they are transported to Corrections by law enforcement officials representing the State's 46 counties. The Agency communicates daily with the State's local detention centers to coordinate the transfer of inmates to the system, and back to county detention centers when inmates must reappear in court.	Delays in transfer of inmates from county detention facilities.	No Change	
The Agency provides rehabilitation services and programs geared to prepare offenders for their return to society.	Inmates	Inmates	General Public	Division of Programs and Services, Division of Behavioral Health Services	The Agency works with a myriad of government agencies, volunteer groups and religious organizations to provide rehabilitation services and programs geared to prepare offenders for their return to society.	Increased risk of reoffending / recidivism.	No Change	
The Agency provides information and cooperates with the S.C. Department of Probation, Parole and Pardon Services	Executive Branch/State Agencies	Executive Branch/State Agencies	Inmates	Division of Young Offender Parole and Reentry Services, Division of Central Classification and Inmate Records	Because a large percentage of offenders are released from prison on probation or parole, Corrections inherently works closely with the S.C. Department of Probation, Parole and Pardon Services.	Delays in parole hearings.	No Change	
Alert victims to pertinent updates about their offenders.	Crime Victims	Crime Victims	General Public	Division of Victim Services	The Agency employs staff members who work directly with victims, alerting them to pertinent updates about their offenders.	Victims may not have access to information regarding the status of offenders.	No Change	
Provides both institution and community-based services for male and female offenders sentenced under the Youthful Offender Act (YOA).	Youthful Offenders	Youthful Offenders	General Public	Division of Young Offender Parole & Reentry Services	The Division of Young Offender Parole and Reentry Services (YOPRS) encompasses both institution and community-based services for male and female offenders sentenced under the Youthful Offender Act (YOA).	Increased risk of reoffending / recidivism among youthful offenders.	No Change	
Provides information to the general public, other agencies (state, federal, and other), professional organizations, schools and universities, etc.	General Public	General Public	Correctional Agencies	Division of Resource and Information Management, Communications Director, Legislative Liaison	The Agency also has staff assigned to deal with research, media and legislative requests, as well as the general public for which it works.	Lack of transparency and research data to evaluate correctional practices.	No Change	
Incarcerates and provides institution services for male and female adult offenders.	Inmates	Inmates	General Public	Division of Operations	Corrections works with the judicial system to ensure that inmates who are sentenced to the State system serve the proper sentence.	Increased risk of reoffending / recidivism.	No Change	
The Agency provides medical services to offenders during the stay of their incarceration.	Inmates	Inmates	Inmates and General Public	Division of Medical Services	The Agency employs staff members to provide direct medical care and coordinates with outside care providers for elevated levels of care, beyond the Agency's capacity.	Litigation regarding deliberate indifference, negligence, and malpractice.	No Change	
Birth Certificates for inmates	Inmates	Inmates	Inmates and General Public	Programs Reentry and Rehabilitative Services	Programs Reentry and Rehabilitative Services	No key source of identification.	No Change	
Reentry and job readiness services	Inmates	Inmates	Inmates and employers	Programs Reentry and Rehabilitative Services		Lack of employment ready skills.	No Change	
Social Security cards and SSI applications	Inmates	Inmates	Inmates, employer, and general public	Programs Reentry and Rehabilitative Services		SS card required for employment	No Change	
LifeTraq application	Inmates	Inmates	Inmates and staff	Programs Reentry and Rehabilitative Services	Programs Reentry and Rehabilitative Services	Difficulty in tracking inmate program participation.	Add	This is a new service.
Training in Coding	Inmates	Inmates	Inmates and employers	Programs Reentry and Rehabilitative Services	Programs Reentry and Rehabilitative Services	Lack of sustainable job skills training	Add	This is a new service.

Description of Service	Description of Direct Customer	Customer Name	Others Impacted by Service	Division or major organizational unit providing the service.	Description of division or major organizational unit providing the service.	Primary negative impact if service not provided.	Changes made to services during FY2022	Summary of changes to services
Job placement	Inmates	Inmates	Inmates and employers	Programs Reentry and Rehabilitative Services	, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Lack of sustainable job skills training	No Change	
Veterans services	Inmates	Inmates	Inmates	Programs Reentry and Rehabilitative Services		Lack of connection to veterans benefits and services.	No Change	
Post-secondary education and Vocational training	Inmates	Inmates	Inmates and employers	Programs Reentry and Rehabilitative Services	Services	Lack of education and job skills training leads to increased recidivism	No Change	
Post-secondary education	Inmates	Inmates	Inmates	Programs Reentry and Rehabilitative Services		Lack of education leads to increased recidivism.	No Change	
Training and certification for employment	Inmates	Inmates	Inmates and employers	Programs Reentry and Rehabilitative Services	Services	Lack of employability skills training leads to poor employment and recidivism	No Change	

# FY2022

## **Partnerships Data**

as submitted for the 2022 Accountability Report by:

#### N040 - DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

Type of Partner Entity	Name of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership	Change to the partnership during the past fiscal year	
State Government	S.C. Dept. of Health and Human Services	Assisting inmates with determining Medicaid eligibility prior to release.	No Change	
tate Government S.C. Dept. of Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Services		Provides Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT) to SCDC's opioid population.	No Change	
State Government	S.C. Dept. of Employment and Workforce	Assisting inmates with finding jobs after release.	No Change	
State Government	S.C. Dept. of Health and Environmental Control	Assisting the Agency in reducing pharmacy expenditures on HIV and Hepatitis C medication.	Amend	
State Government	S.C. Dept. of Motor Vehicles	Assissting inmates with obtaining state identification prior to release.	No Change	
State Government	S.C. Dept. of Probation, Parole and Pardon Services	Assist in the implementation and evaluation of the Omnibus Crime Reduction and Sentencing Reform Act of 2010.	No Change	
Federal Government	U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs	Assisting inmates with determining Veterans benefits eligibility prior to release.	No Change	
Higher Education Institute	University of South Carolina	Provides interns to conduct discharge planning and referral support to inmates upon release.	No Change	
State Government	Medical University of South Carolina Hospital System	Assisting the Agency in reducing pharmacy expediiture of high cost medications, increasing access to higher levels of medical and behaviroal health care, expanding specialty care services through telehealth	Add	
Non-Government Organization	Wellvista	Collaborative effort to provide follow-up medical care upon release and free medications for qualifying patients on release from corrections	Add	
Non-Government Organization	Prisma Health	Assist the Agency in chronic care patient support and implementing telehealth capabilities	Add	
State Government	S.C. Dept. of Health and Environmental Control	Provides SC Brith Certificates to releasing inmates.	No Change	
State Government	S.C. Dept of Employment and Workfoce	Prerelease services to inmates	No Change	
Federal Government	Social Security Administration	Social Security cards for inmates	Add	
Private Business Organization	LifeTraq	Software application for inmate's tablet that monitors and tracks program participation.	Add	
Private Business Organization	Persevere	Full Stack Coding training and certification.	Add	
Private Business Organization	Goodwill Industries of the Upstate/Midlands	Pre and post-release services and job placement.	Add	
Private Business Organization	Alston Wilkes	Pre and post-release services to veteran and civilian inmates.	Add	
State Government	Northeastern Technical College	Associate's degree and vocation/technical training and certification under the Second Chance Pell Experiment	No Change	
Higher Education Institute	Claffin University	Bachelor's degree under the Second Chance Pell Experiment.	Add	
Higher Education Institute	Spartanburg Community College	Grant funded training in Manufirst and Lean certification to releasing inmates.	Add	
Higher Education Institute	Clemson Extension Service	SC Certified Landscape Professional training and certification	Add	

# FY2022

## **Reports Data**

as submitted for the Accountability Report by:

#### N040 - DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

							Direct access hyperlink or		
Report Name	Law Number (if applicable)	Summary of information requested in the report	Date of most recent submission DURING the past fiscal year	Reporting Frequency	Type of entity/entities	Method to access the report	agency contact (if not provided to LSA for posting online)	Changes to this report during the past fiscal year	Explanation why a report wasn't submitted
Admissions to and Releases from SCDC Base Population		Breakdown of admissions and releases by type.	September-21	Annually	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Available on agency's website	https://www.doc.sc.gov/research/s tatistics.html	No Change	
Adult Corrections Questionnaire		Provide information for comparison on population, admissions, releases, inmate demographics, employee training, turnover, education, prison industries, programs, facilities, medical and mental health, assaults, budget and expenditures.	February-22	Annually	Other	Available on another website	https://csgsouth.org/wp- content/uploads/CDR_AdultCorre ctions_2019.pdf	No Change	
Agency Accountability Report	§1-1-810	The report "must contain the agency's or department's mission, objectives to accomplish the mission, and performance measures that show the degree to which objectives are being met." Agencies must "identify key program area descriptions and expenditures and link these to key financial and performance results measures."	September-21	Annually	Governor or Lt. Governor AND Legislative entity or entities	Provided to LSA for posting online	https://www.doc.sc.gov/research/s tatistics.html	No Change	
Annual Inmate Admissions to SCDC - Admission Type - Sentence Length Distribution - Most Scrious Offense - Committing County - Age Distribution		There are 2 reports per item. One breakdown by race and sex and the other shows a 5 fiscal year trend.	September-21	Annually	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Available on agency's website	https://www.doc.sc.gov/research/s tatistics.html	No Change	
Annual Inmate Releases from SCDC - Release Type - Time Served - Committing County		There are 2 reports per item. One breakdown by race and sex and the other shows a 5 fiscal year trend.	September-21	Annually	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Available on agency's website	https://www.doc.sc.gov/research/s tatistics.html	No Change	
Average Daily Inmate Population - Fiscal Years		Shows average daily population during a fiscal year for SCDC Facilities, Special Placements, Designated Facilities and SCDC Jurisdiction. Also shows the change in population from one year to the next.	September-21	Annually	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Available on agency's website	https://www.doc.sc.gov/research/s tatistics.html	No Change	
Cost per Inmate - Fiscal Years		Reports average daily and annual cost per inmate based on State funds and all funds by fiscal year.	September-21	Annually	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Available on agency's website	https://www.doc.sc.gov/research/s tatistics.html	No Change	
Deaths in Custody Reporting Program	PL 113-242	Provides name, date of birth, date of death, admission date, race, sex, ethnicity, location and cause of death for inmates who died in SCDC custody.	April-22	Quarterly	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Available on another website	https://bjs.ojp.gov/programs/dicra	No Change	
Inmate Assaults on Employees		Report on the number of SCDC employees who were seriously injured from an inmate assault, by calendar year.	December-21	Annually	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Available on agency's website	https://www.doc.sc.gov/research/s tatistics.html	Amend	
Inmate Escapes from SCDC Facilities - Fiscal Years		Inmate escapes by fiscal year and facility security type.	September-21	Annually	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Available on agency's website	https://www.doc.sc.gov/research/s tatistics.html	No Change	

	Law Number	Summary of information	Date of most recent submission				Direct access hyperlink or agency contact (if not provided	Changes to this report during	Explanation why a report wasn't
Report Name	(if applicable)	requested in the report	DURING the past fiscal year	Reporting Frequency	Type of entity/entities	Method to access the report	to LSA for posting online)	the past fiscal year	submitted
Immate Population at Fiscal Year-End - Profile of Institutional Population - Sentence Length Distribution - Most Serious Offense - Committing County - Age Distribution		The profile provides an overview of SCDC's custody population on the last day of the fiscal year by sex. The remaining items have 2 reports each. One breakdown by race and sex and the other shows a 5 fiscal year trend for SCDC's jurisdiction population on the last day of the fiscal year.	September-21	Annually	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Available on agency's website	https://www.doc.se.gov/research/s tatisties.html	No Change	
National Corrections Reporting Program (NCRP)		Provide data files of annual inmate admissions, releases and year-end inmate population for the previous calendar year.	October-21	Annually	Entity within federal government	Available on another website	https://bjs.ojp.gov/programs/ncrp	No Change	
National Prisoner Statistics Summary of Sentenced Population Movement		SCDC provides information on year end population as well as admissions and releases for the calendar year.	March-22	Annually	Entity within federal government	Available on another website	https://bjs.ojp.gov/data- collection/national-prisoner- statistics-nps-program	No Change	
Recidivism Rates of Inmates Released (3 years or more prior)		Report on releases who returned, within 3 years, to SCDC for a new crime or community supervision revocation. Statistics broken down into subgroupings. Starts with FY 2010 releases.		Annually	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Available on agency's website	https://www.doc.sc.gov/research/s tatistics.html	No Change	
Report of Inmates Under Sentence of Death		Provide information on inmates under sentence of death.	February-22	Annually	Entity within federal government	Available on another website	https://bjs.ojp.gov/data- collection/capital-punishment-nps- 8	No Change	
Return to Prison Rates of Inmates Released (3 years or more prior)		Report on releases who returned, within 3 years, to SCDC for any reason. Starts with FY 1993 releases.	September-21	Annually	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Available on agency's website	https://www.doc.sc.gov/research/s tatistics.html	No Change	
SCDC FAQs		Brochure/pamphlet containing a summary of fiscal year-end statistics. Also contains bed space utilization rates by housing type and average daily facility count per month (updated monthly).		Monthly	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Available on agency's website	https://www.doc.sc.gov/research/s tatistics.html	No Change	
Yearly Comparison of Inmate Bed Counts		Compares inmate population on the 15th of the month for current and previous year.	June-22	Monthly	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Available on agency's website	https://www.doc.sc.gov/research/s tatistics.html	No Change	